## For NOVEMBER 1\%9T.

[Embellifhed with, 1. A Portrait of Frederica Charlotta Ulbica Duchess of York. 2. A View of Warwick-House, Cloth-Fair. And 3. A View of Pringe Rupert's Palace.]


A fhort Account of the tragical End of Two Noble Families of the Tenth Century-An Anglo-Saxon Hiftory 337
Remarks on the 1 nand of Hinzuan or Johanna. By Sir William Jones [contin.] 343
Droffiana, No. XXVI. Anecdotes of illuftrious and extraordinary Perfons [continued]
The London Review, with Anecdutes of Authors.
Smeaton's Hiftorical Report on Ramigate Harbour
Saggio Politico fopra le Vicifitudini inevitabilı delle Società Civili, Di M, Antonio de Giuliani
The Charge of the Lord Eifhop of St. David's to the Clergy of his Diocefe, delivered at his primary Vifitation in the Year 1790 - $\quad 356$
Poems. By the Author of "The Village "Curate"
Travels of Anacharfis the Younger in Greece, during the Middle of the Fourth C'entury before the Cbriftian Fra. By the Abbé Barthelemi ${ }_{3} 60$
The Life of Jofeph Balfamo, commonly called Count Caglioftro, from his Birth to his Imprifononent in the Caftle of St. Angelo at Rome [continued]
Lempriere's Tour from Gibraitar to Morocco [continued]

Eulogy of Thomfon the Poet, delivered by the Earl of Buchan on Ednam Hill, when he crowned the Firft Edition of the Seafons with a Wreath of Bays on the 22d September $1791=3^{81}$
The Proteft of the Princes of the. Houre of Bourbon againft the French King's Acceptance of the Conftitution - $3^{8} 4$
Proceedings of the National Affembly of France: including, the Anfwer of the feveral Courts to the King's Notification of his having accepted the Confti-tution-Count De Hertzberg's Opinion of the French and Polifh Revolutions -Decree againft the Emigrants ; and the King's Letter to the French Princes, his Brothers
Theatrical Journal: including, Plan and Characier of the New Comedy called " Notoriety"
Poetry: including, Jioes addreffed to Mrs. Robinfon, on reading her Ode to the Nightingale, by S. J. Pratt, Efq. -Chioe and Damon, in Imitation of Dr. Trotter's Song of Damon and Chloe-Ode to Minerva, \&ec. \&cc.

## Foreign Intelligence

Monthly Chrenicle, Obituary, \&c.

$$
\mathrm{LO} N \mathrm{D} O \mathrm{~N}:
$$

Printed for J. SEWELL, Cornhill:
and J. DEBRETT, Piccadilly. [Cutcred at satationerginkati.]

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS to CORRESPONDENTS.

The original Letter from Mr. Pope is pofponed until next Month. In the mean time the tranfmitter of it is defired to fend for a letter left for him at the Publimer's.

Our Correfpondent who fent us a pcetical epiftle from Cleophilus by the port, fhould have recollected the expence attending fuch a conveyance; it is too long for the Europeari Magazine.

The Anecdntes of Lord Bacon are under confideration.
Our Correfpondent F.F.S. at Nortb Sbields, means well. The Letter on Impreffing Seamen, which is received, and thall be inferted the firft opportunity, we confider only as an introduction. Future nes may contain bints for remedy, which we thall alfo readily infert.

Erratum. - In the Song of "Elmina," in a furmer Magazine, for biows read blooms.


## STATE of the BAROMETER and THERMOMETER.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Barometer. Thermom. } \\ & 26-29-55-44 \text { - } \end{aligned}$ | WIND. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 27-30-04-45 | N. N. E. |
| 28-30-48-41 | E. |
| 29-30-43--39- | N. |
| $30-30-23-47$ - | E. |
| -30-02-43 | N. E. |
| NOVEMBER |  |
| - | N. N. E. |
| 2-29-70-39 | N. |
| 3-29-58-39- | N |
| $-29-60-40$ | N.W. |
| 5-29-68--4I | N. |
| - 14 - ${ }^{-136}$ | N. |
| 7-30-18-28 | W. |
| $8-30-15-34$ | . |
| 9-30-04--44 | S. S.W. |
| 10-30-15-42 | S. |
| 11-29-95--48 | S. |
| 12-29-50-45 | S. |
| 13-29-5 $5^{\text {1 }}$ - ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ | W |
| 14-29-03-4-48 | E. |
| $9-37-40=$ | S. S. W. |



## PRICE of STOCKS, Nov. 26, 1791.

Bank Stock, $196 \frac{5}{8} \quad$ India Stock, 185 a 86 5 per Cent.Ann. 1785 , 3 per Ct. Ind. Ann $118 \frac{3}{8} \frac{\pi}{2} \quad$ India Bonds, New 4 per Cent. 101 South Sea Stock, $\frac{3}{2} \frac{5}{2}$

Old S. S. Ann
3 per Cent.red. $87 \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{4}$ New S. S. Ann. 3 per Cent, Conl. 88 3. per Cent. 1751 , $\frac{1}{8} 87 \frac{7}{8} 88 \quad$ Exchequer Bills 3 per Cent. 1726, Long Ann. $25 \frac{\pi}{2}$
N. Navy \& Vict. Bills par
Ditto Stiort, 1778, 12 Lot. Tick. -
7-16ths $\frac{v_{2}^{x}}{x}$
Irifh Lottery Tick. -

# THE <br> EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, A N D <br> <br> LONDON REVIEW, <br> <br> LONDON REVIEW, For NOVEMBER 1791. 

 For NOVEMBER 1791.}

## FREDERICA CHARLOTTA ULRICA DUCHESS OF YORK.

[WITH a PORTRAIT.]

AN acceffion to the Royal Family of Great Britain cannot but excite fome degree of attention. When the influence of the great on the manners, the morals, and, by confequence, the welfare of the community at large is confidered, anxiety and expectation muft arife in the minds of refiesting poople on fich an event. They wilh hail tive Atranger with gratulations and wifles for health, longevity, and uninterrupted happinefs; happinefs arifing from the exerciic of virtues which will communicate bleffings wherever their example can be pointed out for imitation.
Tine Lady who is deftined to adorn the Court of Great Britain as Duchefs of York, is the cldeft danghiter of the prefent King of Pruflia, by his Majelty's firft coniott, Elizabeth Chritina Ulrica Princef's of Brunfiwick Wolfenbuttle, and the only offspring of that union. She was born May 7, 3767, and panegyric has been laviif in pointing out her virtues and accompiifhments. She had been feen by her confort in his former excurfions abroad, and this fummer, with the confent of his Royal Parents, he vifited the Court of Pruffia to demand her in marriage. Preliminaries being fettled, the Marriage took place on the zgth c' September latt, with the following ceremonial:
A hout fix o'clock, all perfons who were of a Princely Blood affembled in gala in the apartments of the Dowager Queen, where the Diamond Crown was put on the head of Princef's Frederica. The Generals, Miniters, Ambaffidors, and the high Nobility, affembled in the White Hall.
Immediately after it fruck feven o'clock, the Duke of York led the Princefs his fpoufe, whole train was carried by four Dames de la Cour, preceded by the Gen-
tlemen of the Chamber, and the Courtofficers of State, through all the parade apartments into the White Hall.-After them went the King, with the Qieen Dowager ; Prince Lewis of Pruffia, and the Reigning Queen (the Crown Prince was ablens through indifpolition); the Hereditary Prince of Orange, with Princefs Wilhelmina; Prince Finry, third fon to the King, with the Hereditary the Stadtholdrefs, his Aunt ; Prince Wilhelm of Pruffia, with Princefs Augufta; the Duke of Weimar, with the Spoufe of Prince Henry of Pruffia; the reigning Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, with the Hereditary Princefs of Brunfwick.

In the White Hali a canopy was erected of crimfon velvet, and elfo a crimfon velvet fopha, for the marriage ceremony.

When the young couple lad placed themfelves under the canopy, before the fopha, and the Royal Fanily ftood round them, the Upper Counfellor of the confiltory, M. Sack, made a fpeech in German. This being uver, rings were exchanged, and the illuitious couple, kneeling on the fopha, were married accorting to the rites of the Reformed Church. The whole ended with a prayer; and, twelve guns placed in the garden firing three round's, the Benediction was given. Afterthis the new-married couple received the congratulations of the Royal Family, and they returned in the fame order to the apartments, where the Royal Family and all perfons prifent fat down to card-tables; after which the whole court, the ligh nobility, and the ambaffadors fat down to fupper.

The fupper was ferved at fix tablesThe firft was placed under a canopy of crimfon velvet, and the victuals ferved in
gold difhes and plates. Lieutenant General Bornftedt and Count Bruhl had the honour to carve, without being feated.
The other five tables, at which fat the Generals, Mininters, Ambaffadors, all the Officers of the Court, and the ligh Nobility, were ferved in other apartments.

Thofe who did the bonneurs at thefe tables were-At the firft, Prince Sacker, Minifter of State-At the fecond, Genesal Mollendorf-At the third, Count Finckenfein, Minifter of State-At the fourth, Count Schulemburg, Lieutenant General and Minifter of State-At the fifth, Major General Bilhoffswerder.

During fupper mufic continued playing in the galleries of the firt hall, which inmediately begun when the company entered the hall.

At the deffert, the Royal Table was ferved with a beautiful fet of china made in the Berlin manufactory.
Supper being over, the whole affembly repaired to the White Hall, where trumpet, timbrel, and other mufic, was playing -the Flambeaul Dance was begun, at which the Minifters of State carried the torches. With this ended the fertivity.

The new couple were attended to their apartments by the Reigning Queen and the Queen Dowager.

The Duike of York wore on this day the Englifh uniform, and the Princefs Frederica was drefed in a fuit of Drap d' Argent, oraamented with diamonds.
Their Royal Highneffes left Berlin the 37 th of Ditober, and arrived at Hanover the 25 th, where they fraid eight days; and proceeded to Ofnaburgh, where they refided four days, each day holding a Cou.t. They then went to Bruffels, where they met with her Royal Highnefs the Ducheis of Cumberiand. Here they faid one day. They were obliged to proloug the soute one day at Lifle in the French Netherlands, in order to get their carriage repaired. From Lific they proceeded to Calais, where they arrived or Monday the $34^{\text {th }}$ of Novenher at two o'clock. They embarked at three ooclock on Friday morning, and arrived on the beach at Dover foon after twelve at noon, where the Duke's attendants were ready to receive them. The egegment quartered thepe fired three vollies. They fopped at York Hotel. From thence they ref umed their journey at eighto'clock on Saturday morning the 19 th, breakfafted at Sittingbourne, and then fet out for town. They wer: met on the Kentifh-road by a party of life. guards, who efoorted them to Yorkburfe.

As foon as they arrived, the Duke of Clarence carried the agreable intelligence to their Majefties at Buckingham-houfe, and at nine o'clock the Duke of York was prefented to their Majefties and the Princeffes at the Queen's houfe, by the Prince of Wales.
On their antral at York Houfe they were received by his Royal Highnefs the Prince of Wales, who came thither about twenty minutes hefore. The Prince received the Duchefs in the Great Hall, with that elegance fo peculiar to him; his Highnefs taking her by the hand, faluted his royai fifter, and congratuiated her on her arrival in the German language, which the Prince fpeaks with great precifion. The Prince atterwards faluted in the fame manner the German lady who accompanied the Duchefs, and rode in the royal carriage.
The Duchefs was fomewhat indifpofed, and, after feeing the Prince of Wales and Duke of Clarence, was attended by Dr. Warren, upon whofe recommendation fhe foon afier retired to reff.

On Sunday at noon, the Duke of York walked to Carieton-houfe, and returned with the Prince, who faid at York-houfe more than an hour. All the nobility and gentry in town continued, in the mean time, to leave their cards; but nu perfons were introduced to her linyal Highnefs.
At about a quarter before four, the Prince of Wales arrived again, and, within a few minutes afterwards, his Royal Higlnenis handed the Duchefs to his carrizge, the Duke of York and the Duke of Clarence following. The Duchels, of courfe, had the right hand feat of the coach, and the Prince of Wales fat by her; the Duke of York fat oppofite to the Duchefs, and the Duke of Clarence to the Prince. There was no guard at the houfe; but an Officer of the guards, one of the Duke's houfehold, attended uncovered at the door of the carriage feveral minures before their appearance. The populace, when the Duchers came out, took off their hats and fhouted.
Two officers followed in the Duke's carriage to Buckinglam-houfe, where the Duchefs lad been invited to dine with the Queen. Upon the arrivat of the Royal Party at Buckingham-houfe, the Duchel's of Y'ork was conducted by the Prince of Wales on her right hand and the Duke on her left into the Grand Drawing-Rcom, where were the King, Queen, and fix Princeffes. Upon the appearance of her Royal Highneis the Royal Party rofe, and the Ducher's, advancing a few fleps into the room, dropped upon her knees. The

King

King and Queen immediately went towards her moft affectionately, and the was raifed by them, furrounded by the Princeffes.

At five the whole party paffed from the drawing to the dining-room, where their Majefties, their Royal Highneffes the Prince of Wales, Duke and Duchefs of York, Duke of Clarence, and the fix Princeffes, dined together *

The ceremony of a re-marriage in this kingdom between the Duke and Duchat's of York, according to the ritual of our church, was rendered neceflary by the Royal Marriage Act, I2 Geo. III. cap. 1. fect. I. which directs, "That his Majefty's confent thall not only pafs the Great Seal, but thall allo be fet out in the Licence and Regifter of Marriage," His Majelty's confent did pafs the Great Seal previous to the marriage at Berlin, but the latter direction of the Statute could be complied with in this country only; for our Archbihop could not have granted a licenfe for the marriage at Berlin; nor can a marriage be regiftered but in the parifh or place where it is folemnized.

This ceremony took: place on Wednefday November is at the Queen's-Houfe.
At feven o'clock in the evening the Archbifhop of Canterbury, the Lord Chancellor, and the Bifhop of London, came to the Queer's Houfe.

At half paft eight o'clock the Prince of Wales, the Duke and Duchels of York, and the Duke of Clarence, entered the Queen's-Houfe, and were immediately conducted to her Majefty's Drawing-roum.

The Bifhops and the Chancellor were in a feparate room preparing the form of the regifter.

At nine o'clock the Bifhops and the ford Chancellor having intimated that they were ready, they were admitted into her Majefty's Drawing-room, upon which the proceflion, attended by the Officers of the Chapel Royal, proceeded to the Grand Saloon.

A table was provided, which had formeriy been ufed at the ceremony of chriftening the Royal children; but at the requeft of the Archbiflop another table was directed to be placed in the Saloon, which was formed as an altar, and was narrow enough for the Arclibiflop to reach acrofs, and join the hands of the Royal pair.

At half paft nine the ceremony was performed by the Archbiflop of Canterbury, affited by the Bihhop of London; his Majefty ftanding at one end of the altar, and her Majefty at the other extremity; the Duke and Duchefs of York in the center; the Archbinhop oppofite to them, and the Lord Chancellor ftanding behind him; the Prince of Wales next to the Duchefs of York, and the Duke of Clarence next to the Duke of York. The Princeffes were feated on chairs at a diftance from the ahar, in the Saloon.

The certificate of the marriage was then figned by their Majefties, the Prince of Wales, the Duke of Clareince, and, laftly, by the Lerd Chancellor.

Her Royal Highnefs's ftature is fome. what below the common height, and her figure elegantly formed in proportionate delicacy and nightnefs. Her countenance has fo far the beft beauty, that it is made to win tendernefs, efteen, and affection. Her complexion is exquiftely fair, and the bloom with which it is enlivened is rather a tint appearing through the Kkin , than that fort of colour which feerns to exift in it. Her hair is light, and her eye-lafhes are long and nearly white, refembling thofe of our Royal Family, to whom, indeeds fhe is not much unlike in features. Her eyes are blue, and of uncommon brilliancy.

Such is the appearance of the Duchefs of York, upon whofe arrival we form a fervent wioh, that fhe may witnefs only peaceful and happy days in this country.

* On Tuefday Evening following, their Majefties, accompanied by the Princels Royal and Princefs Augufta, in one coach, and the Princeffes Elizabeth, Mary, Sophia, and Ameliay attended by Lady Charlotte Finch, in another, paid a vifit to York Houfe, where they were received by their Royal Highneffes the Dukej and Duchefs of York, the Prince of Wales, and the Duke of Clarence, attended by the Duke of York's Houfehold Officers. After recipro. cal falutations in the Great Hall, their Majefties, \&c. were led to the lower apartment fronting the Park, where tea and coffee, and other refrefhments, were prepared.

The tea ceremony was thus obferved:-tea and cuffee introduced by the fervants in waite ing, received by gentlemen of the Duke's eftablifhment, and handed primarily to his Royal Highnefs the Prince of Wales, and prefented by him to the King. Another received by the Duke, handed by him to the Duchefs, and prefentei by her to the Queen.

At a quarter after ten their Majefties and the Princeffes returned to the Queen's Houfe, the Prince of Wales, the Duke and Duchers of York, and the Duke of Clarence, attending their illultrious parents to their carrizge ${ }_{3}$,

## WARWICK HOUSE, CLOTH FAIR,

[ With A view, ]

PELONGED to the Earl of Warwick, whofe ancettor, Sir Richard Rich, received a grant of the Priory of St. Bartholomew the Great and its appurtenances within St. Bartholomew's Clofe from King Henry the VIIIth. At the Difiolution, this Priory with its appendages wa 6 then valued, according to Dugdale, at 6531. I5s. per amium.

The antiquity of this Houfe is fuppofed to be of the Reign of Elizabeth, as the building is in that form, and on a window on the firt floor is a ftained pane of Glafs, with the Arms of England as quartered in the reign of the above Queen.

## PELEWW I SLAN DS.

Some Particulars of the Vifits made by Captain MeCluer to thofe Iflands, in the Eaf. India Company's armed Veffils the Pantuer and Endeavour, which were fitted out at Bombay, hy Order of the Court of Directors, for the Purpoie of Surveying thofe tilands, and to carry fuch ufeful Animals and other Prefents as would be ferviceabie to the lohabitants, and pleafing to King Abba Thulie.

THE two hips anchoren in a very frug hathour in owe of the faid inlands enlled Arrakappaiang, where the King Abba Thulle defiredCapt. M Cluer woud land the five-ftuck, which he feemed very fond ofthey being fo very gentle and tame, particuIariy the bulls and cows. At day-light they were fent on fhore, all in good condition, four young cows suppofed to be all in calf, two young bulls, ten ewes and a ram, feven the-goats and three rams, five fows with pig, and a boar, one pair of geefe, three ducks and a duake, alio a tame cock and two hens to invite the wild ones; and they let fiy from aloft four pair of turtle-doves and a pair of parrots. At the fame time a rich prefent of arms and Europcan fwords, with fundry other packages, was made to Abba Thulle, who inftantly diftrbuted the arms among the pincipal Rupacks, and recommended them to be kept clean and in order for fervice when wanted.

Two days after, the remaining prefents, corfititing of grindftones, ironmongery, faws, Movels, \&ic. from Europe, were fent on frome, which when opened before the old Fing and his peopl, the whole multitude was fo fruck whit amazement, that they could not niter a word to each other, but gave frequent $b a$ 's of afonifment as the things were takin out of the boxes. Abont atheor ater the things were ope do to view, the old King came to his recollection, and called his Rupacks and principal men around Dim, and after a lung harangue to them (wherein the word Engles was frequently mentioned) he diftributed the different articles whib his own hand, proportiomably to the rank and ability of the perfen. The

400 iron Kyfeems fent from Bombay greatly attracted their attention, beng exachly the dimenfions of the coel ufed by them; little hand-hatchets were only given to the favortrites and head men; the beads fent from Europe they did not like, as they were not tranfparent, hut fome blue and green from Bombay were exactly what they liked; they were fond of the China ware, particularly turcens.

The next day the King came on hoard, with his retinue, to iee the veffel when at anchor, which he examined very minutely in every part; and a gun being fired with romid and grape thot furprifed him a good deal, when the large fhot fell in the water at fo great a diffance. The working of the pumps he admured greatly. The Capiain made him a prefent of a horfeman's sword and target, and frewed him the ufe of the latter, by telling one of his men to throw a fpear at it with all his might, which, to their great aftonifhnent, fuapt mort, and fcarcely left a dent bebind; this feemed very acceptable. Mr. Weftbrough produced a fmall joiner's tool-cheft, which he prefented to the King, who admired it greatly, being very complete, with lock and ley; he gave him alfo an embroidered cap of farlet clorth, which they are remarkably fond of wearing. Mr. Proctor had a fmall Alexander's figure head, done in Bombay Marine-Yard, which the oid King was much pleafed with, and would net part wath out of bis hand to let ary one iee it. The Captain matle the fon of Arra Kooker a prefent of a Mahratta fword of a great length, and made one of the Sepoys flourifh it in the Mahratta manner, which much delighted the old King and his people,
being fomething like their own fighting and jumping about with the fpear. The prefents were then finiffed with a piece of broad cloth to the King and one or two of the Cliefs, the texture of which puzzled their imagination ; and for want of che Malay interpreter, who was on fhore, it could not be explained to them.

On the following day one of the he-gozes died by eating fome poifonous herbs, but was not altogether loft, for the King ordered him to be fkinned and roafted, and when about half-done, he and his nobles made a delicious meal of it ; at leaft they feemed to enjoy it, by frequentiy licking their chops and fingers during the repart.

The next morning the King propofed a vifit to Coroora (his principal ifland), where every Gentleman that could be fpared from duty accompanied him, and made a very grand appearance. He made a fmall canoe lead a-head of the Panther's boat, and behind was the King's canoe, and every one according to their rank neareft him to the right and left, keeping an exact line abreaft ; the fmaller canoes foilowing in little order and diftinction. On coming near the landing place of Coroora, they founded the conch fhell to announce his Majefty's approach ; the firt line began a fong, and the old men gave out the firft ftave of every verfe alone; when finifhed, they all anfwered, accompanied at the fame inftant by a great flourifh of the paddle, which had a pleafing effect. When the boat touched the pier, the Englifh gave three cheers, which was anfwered by Wheel! From the waterfide they walked up a broad caufeway to the village, which was without order or regularity, the boufes being placed promilcuoully among the trees.

The large Plais or Affembly Houfes helong to the King, and are very aftoniming fabrics, confidering the tools and people who conftructed them. Since the lofs of the Antelope, they have built a new one near fixty feet in length, and by accident they have nearly fallen in with the proportion of ship-building, the breadth of the houfe being about a third of the length; the floor of this is a perfect level from end to end; many of the planks are from three to four feet in breadth, and fitted fo nicely, that a pin cannot go between them; the windows exactly refemble the port-holes in a flip's fide, fix to eight oppofite each other, and one of the fame fize at each end ; the beams are laid about feven feet from the floor, very clofe and curioully carved; the joinings of the beams upon the fupporters are fo ctofely fitted, that it may be taken for the fame piece of wood; the roof is very high, and has a great nope;
the thatching is very ingenioufly done with the cocoa-nut leaf; the infide thronghour is curioully carved in varions figares and flowers; and the gabel ends have the appearance of the Gentoo temples, decorated with figures of men and women. Every Rupack or chief has a fquare piece of Itone caufeway before his houfe, and a fmall detached place like a piseon-houfe, where they kecp fore of yams, \&c. for prefent ufe. This fittle place was at firt taken for a place of worthip, but it was found they have no notion of a Deity, though they have many fuperftitious prejudices.

The party left Coroora and arrived at Arrakappafang at fun-fet, and the next morning the two detachments of Sepoys, in number about forty, were reviewed on flore, which hiad a moft extraordinary effect upon the natives; and the old King was enraptured with their appearance: they began with the manual exercife by word, then by tap of the drum, from that to forming, marching quick and flow time, firing by phatoons, and ftreetfiring; and athough the men were chielly recruts, they gave the natives a very different idea of them to what they had before. The King ordered them a large tub of fweet drink, and afked if they were Englees! He was told No ; that they were poople of Bombay, and taught the ufe of arms by the Englifh ; and that his people could do as well as them in a litie time, which infpired the old man with fuch a figkting fit, that he wanted to go directly againtt the Artingalls ; but was diffuaded from it, on being told that he need not give thimfelf the tromble, for that the Artingalls will give any thing to be friends with him, now they find the Englifh are come to be the friends of Abba Thatie.

By a figual from the thore, the two veffels between them now fired a royal falute, whereupon the Englifi Union was boiled upon a point of the inand, and the foundation fone lid of Fort Abercrombie, fo called in bonour of the Govercor of Bombiy; and, by Abba Thulle's permiffion, poffeffion of it was taken in the name of the Englifh.

The ifland is about four miles in circumference, and well watered by fprings and rivulets. The fuit is richs, and fit to produce any thing by cultivation. It was refolved by Captain M'Cluer to leave the Endeavour there (while he went in the Panther to Canton), in order to thew the natives the ufe of the tools fent them by the Company, and to forward the cultivation of the grounds, which had been fown with rice and garden-feeds by the Englifh; and hopes were entertained, that by the veffel's making fome fay among the Iflands, the natives would become more habituated to the cuffoms and manners of the

Europeans, which might hereafter be of ferwice. The Mafter of the Endeavour, who had a Thip's company of about 50 men, was directed to fecure the provifions and ftores left with him by af bamboo ftockade work, at Fort Abercrombie, but on no account to join with the natives in their wars, and to do his utmoft to reconcile each party, only taking care to be in a flate to refent any infuit offered to him ty the enemies of Abba Thulle. He was alfo direeted to examine carefully the different channels, through the reefs, with the different foundings and leading markb, for a complete furvey of the Inand.

Befure the Panther failed, Abba Thulle twent out himfelf on a firhing party, chiefly for the benefit of the Englifh; he was accompanied by Mr. Whie, who was his favourite, and always attended him in his expeditions about the place, by which means Mr. White, from what he knew formerly of the language, is now very converfant in it, In the evening they returned with a good cargo, having collefted a few from every boat that went out with him, and gave twothirds of it to the Englifh, who immediately put it in falt for fea ftore.

The next morning two Chiefs from the Illand Medeg were introduced to the Captain, as friends of Abba Thulle. He took then on board, and thewed them the veffel, which they examined with a good deal of curiofity and attention; a large looking-glafs in the cabin perfectly aftonifhed them; they did, what monkies have been feen to d 0 , put their hands to the back of the glafs and feel it, which gave thofe who had been on board before ain opportunity of laughing at them. They were prefented with fume beads and a few knives, which made them fo happy, that they inflantly canie upon deck to thew to their companions in the boat what they had got. Thofe natives belong ng to the place who faw the things given, told Abba Thulle of the circumftance, and be told the Captain, through the Malay interpreter, the charaster of the people of Medeg, " that while he
(Abbe Thulle) was alone, and had not the Englifh for his friends, they did not come near him, nor give him any affiftance in his wars againft the Pellelews; but now that the Englifh are come, they come and wifh to be friends with him; to get what they can from hrm." The Captain comforted the old man by telling him, that while the Englifh were his friends he had nobody to fear, and that even his greateft enemies (the Artingalls) would come and beg his friendhhip; this pleafed him fo much, thiat he made for anfwer, "that thefe Iflands no longer belonged to him, but to the Englifh; and if they would affit him to conquer the Artingalls, they foould have thofe Iflands alfo."

Before the Panther failed, two cances fromi Artingall arrived on an embaffy to Abba Thulle, to crave his friendhip, and brought him a large bead, as a prefent of reconciliation, which the old man received very coldlys and would not allow them to go on board the Englifh veffels.

The Artingalls were apprehenfive of the veffels going againft them by their ftaying fo long; and the King, wifhing to frighten his foes, begged the Captain to fire two guns wishreut fhot, which he did, and no doubt it had its defired effect upon his Artingall vifftants.

The foregoing are the principal occurrences which took place during Captain M'Cluer's flay in the Pelew 1nands, from whence he filied for Canton, intending to return to Arrakappalang in about three or four months, there to join the Endeavour, and proceed together on further furveys and dif. coveries, agreeable to their orders and inftructions. Juftice to Abba Thulle's character requires us to add, that fince Captain Wilfon's ume another Malay proa had been caft away upon the Pelew Inands, the crew of which, fhewing a fpirit of refiftance, were mottly cut off by the natives, excepting a few who were faved by the people of Coroora, and by them conducted to Abba Thulle, who treated them with great hofpitality.

## PRINCE RUPERT's PALACE.

## [ WrTh A VIEW.].

THIS houfe formerly belonged to the Abbot of Ramfay, afterward to Sir Drew Drewrie, then to Prince Rupert. A record is made in the parifh books of

Cripplegate, of paying a guinea to the ringers on account of King Charles I. paying a vifit to Prince Rupert there.

## THE LIFE OF CHRISTOPMER SMART.

[EXTRACTED FROM AN EDITION OF THIS AUTHOR'S WORES JUST PUBLISHED.]

M born at Shipbourne in Kent, the 1ith of April 1722.
His father was polfeffed of an eftate of about 3001. a-year in that neighbourhood, and, having been originally intended for Holy Orders, had a better tafte for literature thain is commonly found in country gentemen; a tafte which be tranfmitted to his fon.
In the beginning of his life our auther was of a very delicate confitution, having been born earlier than the natural period ; and his body being too feeble to permit his indulging freely in childilh amufements, his mind had leifure to exercife and expand its powers. He dicovered a very early tafte for Poetry; and proved when he was oniy four years old, by an extempore efffufion, that even then he had a relif1 for verfe and an ear for numbers. He was educated at Maidfone till he was eleven years old. On the death of his father, which happened at that tinne, his mother, Mrs. Winifred Smart, determined to fend him to Durham, where he would have the advantages of a good fchool, change of air to ftrengthen a weakly frame, and thi notice and protection of his father's relations. The family had been long effablifhed in that country. An anceftor of his, Mr. Peter Sinart, had been a Prcbendary of Durhan in the reign of Charles I. and for refiftring imnovations in the church worlhip fuffered confiderably both in perion and in property ; of this he publifhed an interefting narrative in a pamphlitet, of which few copies now remain. Mr. Smart's grandfather married a Mifs Gilpin, of the family of the celebrated Bernard Gilpin, Rector of Houghton le Spring. The enumeration of anceftors remarkable only for rank or fortune is idle ofentation ; but to mention the brave and the good is a tribute due to merit, and a favour to mankind.

As our author's father had been feward of the effates in Kent of Lord Bariuard, afterwards Earl of Darlington, the fon was very cordially received at Raby Caftle, when abfent, during the holidays, from fchool. In this noble family he had the honour of making an acquaintance with the late Duchelis of Cleveland, who difcerned and patronized his talents. She
ailowed him forty pounds a year till her death. In the Ode to Lurd Barnard, he allndes beautifully to his literary habits, and to the fplendor of his connections as this early period of his life.
Mr. Simart did not continue without diftinction at.Durham School; and a very learned and eminent Divine, now living, has exprefied obliga ions to our author for his own firt fuccelisful efly os in I atin verfification. The Miter of the cichool at that time was fiie Rev. Mir. Dongworth, an Etonian, and fo emrinent a fcholar, that, in the judgment of one who was himfelf in that ftation, he would have obtained the mafte fhip of that celebrated feminary, had it been accefible to fimple merit.
Mr. Smart wias removed from this place to the Univerfity of Cambridge when he was feventeen; being admitted of Pembroke Hall Oct. 30, 1739 .
Though the favourite ituaies of this feat of learning were not cuigenial with his mind, yet his claficical attainments and poetical powers were fo eminent, as to attract the notice of perfons not very ftrongly preeiudiced in favour of fich ac-complithments. Such was the force of his genius, and fuch the vivacity of his difpofition, that his company was very earnefly folicited; and to fupprefs or withhold our talents, when the difplay of them is repaid by admiration, is commonly too great an effort for human prudence. He was therefore quickly involved in habits and expences, of which he felt the confequences during the reft of his life. His allowance from home was fcanty: for as his father had died fuddenly, and in embarraffed circumftances, his widowed mother had been compelled to fell the largelt portion of the eitate at confiderable lofs. Our author's chief dependence was the affiftance he derived from his College, and from the Duchers of Cleveland's bounty. Many diftinguithed characters now living were, notwithftanding, of his intimate acquaintance 3 and it appears, by the Latin invilation of a friend to fupper, preferved among his works, that he knew how to relifi the Feaft of Reation.
In the early part of his refidence $a t$ Cambridge he wrote the Tripos * Poems

[^0]in the collection of his works. There verfes have more fyttem and defign than is generally found in the compofitions of young Academics : and it is fome argument of their being well approved, that they were all thought worthy of a tranilition into Englifh. He was encouraged by the commendations of his friends to offer himfelf a candidate for a Univerfity Scholarfhip. The yearly value of tivfe appointinents is barely 201 . but the election is open to the whole Univerity under the degree of Mafter of Arts; and as the electors are of approved learning, and fix their choice after the frricteft frutiny, the honour of obtaining thefe Scholarhips is confiderable. It has been faid, that up. on this occafion be tranflated Mr. Pope's Ode on st. Cecilia's Day ; but I do not find any furficient authority for fuch a conjefture, which is rendered improbable by the length and labour of the compofition. But that a fcholar equal to fuch a work, in an impartiai ciaffical examination, hould furpais his conipctitors, is no matter of furprize. His extraordinary fuccefs in this poem induced him to turn his mind to other Tranlations from that faveurite Bard; and he feems to have written to Mr. Pope for his approbation. He reecived from that gentleman the following Letter:
"Twiclenbans, Now. xsth. "SIR,
"I thank yon for the favour of yours. I would not give you the tronble of tranflating the whole Eflay you menzion; the two fint Epititles ore already well done, and, if you try, I could wiff it were the lait, which is lefs abfirated, and more eafily falls into poetry and com-mon-place. A few lines at the begiming and the conclution, will be fufficient for a trial whether you yourféf can like the talk or not. I believe the Eflay on Criticifin will in general be the more agreeable, both
to a young writer, and to the majority of readers. What made me wifh the other weil done, was the want of a right underftanding of the fubject which appears in the foreign verlions, in two Italian, two French, and one German. There is one indeed in Latin verfe printed at Werternberg, very faithful, but inelegant; and another in French profe; but in thete the fuivit of Poetry is as much loft, as the fenfe and fylfent i:felf in the others. I ought to take this opportunity of acknowledging the Latin Tranflation of my Ode, which you fent me, and in which I could fee little or nothing to alter, it is fo exact. Belicve me, Sir, equally defirous of doing you any fervice, and afiaid of engaging you in an art fo little profitable, though to well deferving, as good pociry."

## I am <br> Your moft obliged and fincere humble fervant,

 A. Popr."I do not find that he befowed any farther notice on our Author, excepting thint he received him once very civilly at his houre ; and Mr. Smart feems to have been induced by his fuggeffion to undertake and frififh the Latin tranfiation of the Elfy on Criticifm, with much praife from the learned, but without either profit or popularity. He was admitted to the Degree of Eachelor of Arts in 1743, and was elected Fellow of Pembroke-Hall, July 3, 1745.

About dlis time he wrote a Comedy, of which no renains have yet been found, but a few of the Songs, and the Soliloquy of the Princefs Perriwinkle, preferved in the Old Woman's Magazine, which is infented below *. He took the Degree of Malter of Arts in 1747, and became a candidate for Mr. Seaton's Prize, and for five years, four of which were in fucceffion, obtained the laurel. Though thefe are confeffedly, excepting the hort poems,

* The Princefs Pcrriwinkle, fola, attended by fourteen Maids of great honour.

Sure fuch a wretch as I was never born,
By all the world deferted and forlorn;
This bitter-fweet, this honey gall to prove,
Ard all the oil and vinegar of love.
Pride, Love and Reajon will not let me reft,
But make a dev'lifh bufte in my breaft.
To wed with Fizgigs Pride, Pride, Pride denies ;
Put on a Spanifh podlock, Reafon cries:
But tender gentle Love with every wifh complies. \}
Pride, Love and Reafon fight till they are cloy'd,
And each by each in mutual wounds deftroy'd.
Thus when a Barber and a Collier fight,
the moft finiffed of his works, yet even bere confidence in genius, and avertion to the labour of correction, fomstines pre-
vailed over better confiderations. One of thefe Eflays, that On the Divine Goodnefs, which was written in London, he fo long delayed

The dufty Cullier heaves his pend'rous Tack, And, big with venge:mce, beats the Barher-black; In comes the Brick dult man, with grime oerfuread, And beats the Collier and the Barber-red. Black, red, and white, in various clouds are tuft, And in the dust they raife the combatants are lof,
The foliowing account of the Plot and Dramatis Porfone, in the words of an eminent perfon wan was an actor in it, may not be unacceptable to our readers. "It was called, "A Trip to Cambritge ; or, the Grateful Fair." The bufneef of the Drama was laid in bringing up an old comerty Baroner to admit his nephew a Fellow Commoner at one of the Colleges; in which expedition a daughter or niece attended. In their approach to the feat of the Mures, the waters from a heavy rain happened to be ont at Fenftanton, which gave a young fudent of Emmanuel an opportunty of mowing his gallantry as he was riding out, by jumping from his horfe and plunging into the flood to refcue the diftrefied damfel, who was near perifhing in the fream into which the bad fallen from her poney, as the party travelled on horfeback. The fwain being lucky enough to effect his purpofe, of courfe gained an interett in the lady's heart, and an acquaintance with the reit of the family, which he did not fail to cultivate on their arrival at Cambridge with fuccefs, as far as the fair-one was concerned. To bring about the confent of the father (or guardian, for my memory is not accurate), it was contrived to have a play acted, of which entertainment he was highly fond, and the Norwich Company luckity came to Cambridge jutt at the time. Only one of the actors had been detained on the road, and they conld not perform the play that night unleis the Baronet would confent to take a part, which, rather than be difappointed of his favourite amufement, he was prevailed uponto do, efpecially as he was affured that it would amount to nothing more thin fitting at a great table, and figniug an inftrument as a jultice of Peace might fign a warrant; and hâving been fome ycars of the Quorum, be felt himfelf quite equal to the undertaking. The under play to be acted by the Norwich Company on this occafion, was the "Bloody IWar of the King of Diamonds with the King of Spades;" and the actors in it came on with their sefpective emblems on their thoulders, taken from the fuits of the cards they reprefented. The Baronet was the King of one of the parties, and in figning a declaration of war fugued his confent to the marriage of his niece or daughter, and a furrender of all her fortune.
"After many difappointments in attempting to get an old play-houfe at Hunnibun's the coach-maker's, and afterwards the Free-fchool in Free-School-Lane, it was acted in Pembroke College-Hall, the parlour of which made the Green-Room. The Dramatis Perfonen, as far as I recollect them, were

Sir Taliful Tedious-Mr. Smart, the Author.
Stiff-Runp bis Nepbew-Mr. Grimfton, of Trinity-Hall.
Damme-blood, Fellow Commoner of Clare-Hall-Mr. now Dr. Cooper, Precentor and Archdeacon of Durbam.
Giies Fitz-Gorgon, B. A. of St. Yobn's-Mr. now Dr. Gordon, Precentor of Lincoln,
Goodman of Emmanzel - Mr. now Dr. Madan, Precentor of Peterborough.
Ferry, Servant to Sir Taleful-Mr. now Dr. Rancall, Organit of King's College,
Patch, a Cobler-Mr. Builey of Emmanuel.
Twift (I think), a Barber-Mr. late Lr. G. Nailor, of Offord.
FEMALES.

The gentle Fair-Mr. R. Forefler, late Refor of Paffenham,
Jenny, ber Maid-Mr. R. Hulford, then B. A. of Pembroke.
Prompter-h. Stonhewer, Efq.
"The Characters of the Mock Play by thofe of the Drama ; Mufic in the Orchefiray Sentlemen of the Univerfity ; time of acting, 2747 *.
The Prologue is here fubjoined:
In ancient days, as jovial Horace fings,
When laurelld Bards were lawgivers and kinse
Bold was the Comic Mufe, without rellaint:
To name the vicious, and the vice to paint is
delayed to undertake, that there was barely opportunity to write it upon paper, and to fend it to Cambridge by the moft expeditious conveyance, within the time limited for receiving the Compofitions. That he waited for the moments propitious to invention, I will not plead as his apology; though I cannot agree with our great Critic*, that fuch moments will by the wife be never expected. In works of nere mechanical exertion, or where only the under tanding is employed, all featons to the induftrious will be favourable alike; but in thofe in which we mult call on the Imagination for her affiftance, the may not be aiways a willing help-mate. Sub. mit the muft, when refolutely fummoned, to the lawful and refifilefs power of Reafon, and obeys her fuperior with a good grace ; but fhe muft be fought with afiduity, and
obtain her moft enchanting fimiles. Long practice produces facility, and fome poets have written well who have written for bread ; but hafte is commonly inconfiftent with correctnefs, and praile may eafily be overlooked by him whofe chief purfuit is profit. By exercife and by reft, by leifure and by employment, from every object, in every purfuit, the poet and the painter fupply themfelves with materials; extracting fweets alike from the flowers of the parterre, and from the wild and fimple plants of the field and foreft. Such feem to have been the fentiments of Mr. Smart ; who has been frequently known to rife fuddenly from his bed, that he might fix by writing thcfe delightful ideas which floated before his fancy in the vifions of the night + .
[To be concluded in our next.]

## Th' enliven'd picture from the canvas flew,

 And the frong likenefs crouded on the view. Our Author practites more general rules, He is no niggard of his knaves and fools; Both fmall and great, both pert and dull, his Mure Difplays, that every one may pick and chufe: $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { The rules dramatic though he fcarcely knows } \\ \text { Of time and place, and all the piteous profe }\end{array}\right\}$ That pedant Frenchmien inuffe through the nofe. $\$$ Foels, who preforibe what Homer thou'd have dones Like tatiling watches, they corred the fun. Critics, like pofte, undoubtedly may fhow The way to Pindus, but they cannot go. Whene'er immortal Sbokefpeare's works are read,He wins the heart before he frikes the head;
Swift to the foul the piercing image flies
Swifter than Harriot's wit, or Harriot's eyes;
Swifter than fome romantictravillers thought,
Swifter than Brit.fh fire when William fought.
Fancy precedes, and conquers all the mind,
Deliberatine Judgment fowly comes behind;
Comes to the field with blunderbufs and gun,
Like heavy Faiffaff, whin the work is done;
Fights when the battle's o'er, with wond'rous pain,
By Shrew.bury's clock, and nobly flays the flain.
The Cri ic's cenfures are beneath our care,
We atrive to pieare the gencrous and the fair :
To their deafion we fubmit our ciaim,
We write not, fpeak nct, breathe not, but for them.
F \$ He (Mr. Gray) had a notion, not very peculiar, that he could not write but at cere gain times, or at happy mements; a fantaftick foppery to which my kindnefs for a man of learning and of virtue wifhes him to have been fuperior." Jounfon's Life of Gray.
$\dagger 1$ am happy in cor firming thefe fentiments by the opinion at one period of Dr. JohnIfa himfelf "It dis not alwavs happen that the fuccefs of a poet is proportionate to his "labour. The fame obfersation may be extended to all warks of imagination, which are as itten infiuenced by car fes whloily out of the performer's power, by hints of which he "o poscives not the oigin, by fuciden elevations of mind which he cannot produce in him" leli', and which fonequmes rife when he expects them leaft."

Remarks on Mr. Pecee's Epitaphso

## To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## 6 I R,

Feading in the laft Number of your Magazine "A Sketch of the Life of M. Valentine Jamerai Duval,"' I fend you an Account of the Feelings of this felf-taught and in rificiai Character, as deicribed by himfelf, when he faw, for the firlt Time, the Reprefentation of a Play at Paris, in the year 1788 . It was the Opera of Ifis.

W
HILE I was occupied in the Place des Viczoires in examining a trophy in the erection of which Kumranity and Moderation had certainly no fhare, I obferved a number of carriages all going the fame way, which I found, upen enquiry, was to the Opera-houfe. I was reminded, by this circumiftance, of a gentleman in the fuite of the Princes having given me, at my departure from Luneville, numey to purchafe a ticket of introduction to this brilliant fpectacle. With a view of fulfilling the intentions of the donor, 1 was repairing to the Palais Rayal, when I met the old Marquis de Trichatean, whom I informed of my defign. This Nobleman had the goodncfs to tell me that I thould fee the Opera free of expence; - and, taking me by the arm, he conducted me to his box. It is neceffary to obferve, that I had never been preient at the reprefintation of any theatrical piece of any kind. At Luneville, indeed, the magnififence of the Sovereign fupported a very excellent comic theatre, to which the Court and the public were admitted gratis; but from my timidity and love of retirement, I had never taken advantage of this circumfance.

The better to conceive the furprize which the Opera occafioned in me, imagine what would be the feclings of an American, swho, the moment of his arival in Europe, found himeiff placed in the fpot beft calculated for Peeing to advantage this enchanting exhibition: his agitation would doubtlei's be extreme, but greatly fhort of swhat mine was, on account of his ignorance. I was fufceptible of Atronger and more lively fenfations, as the furprize of my fenfes was encreafed by that of my mind.

The prologne was fcarcely finifhed, when I had conceived a toierably juft idea of the fubject of the piece. It is true, I had only fuppofed that it was to be recited, and had never dreamed of its being reprefented in action. In my folitude at St. Anne's I had applied myelfif clofely to the ftudy of mythoiogy ; and I confefs with fhame, that ine reveries of paganifm impreffed themselyes more xeadily on my
memory than the truxhs of religion. I was alfo fo attached to poetical geography, that almoft cvery place which had been the theatre of fabulous events was known to me. When I underitood, therefore, that the fcene of the opiza of lis was upon the borders of the river Inachus, which watered the domains of the great Agameman, the topography of Argos and Mycene prefented themfelves as diftinetly to my imagination as the environs of Luneville. - The found of a whiatle having announced the commencement of the piece, a fmiling landicape, ormamented with palaces and vencrabie ruins, appeared as fuddenly as if it had been the effert of the power of the fairies ; and my aftonifhment was complete when I perceived in the back ground of the Theatre a number of llhips, in fuch natural motion, that I could have fworn they had been the fport of a real tempeit. But when I faw the divinities of the earth and the waters haften from all fides to pay their homage to Jupiter, who was feated on a fplendid cloud, armed with his thunder and fupported by his eagle, my furprife was converted into terror. I believed that I favp realized before me all that I had read inmy defert, and that the polytheifm of the pagans was lefs chimerical than I had imagined. Thc annorous lamentations of puor Hierax, the lover of Io, and the regret of the god Pan at the fight of his dear Syrinx changed into a bundle of reeds, made me fled tenis. They were only interrupted by a charming concert of flutes, of pipes, and of hautboys, which was formed by the good-natured Mercury and a numerous troop of gallant fhepherds, to put to fleep the too vigilant Argus. This mulic was perfectly adapted to lull one to fleep, and it was with great difficulty I could relift its power. I conquered, however, this propenity, to contemplate the beautiful Io wandering upon the borders of the river which had given her birch Whiie I was lamenting her fate, a lipiendid cloud gradually deicended fiom the theatrical iky, and this clouid, opening all at once, prciented to my eyes the proud

Juno feated upon her thrcne, ornamented with a diaden, the fceptre in her hand, aind with that air of majeftic dignity which the poets afcribe to her. This haughty goddeís infipired me with fo much refipect, that I had nearly fallen on my knees to adore her. But this fentinient quickly changed when, inclising her fceptre, the called from the thades of hell the implacable Erinnys, who, by means of a cloud of flames, immediatey prefented herfelf, her head lafhed with ferpents, a torch in one hand, and the other armed with a bundle of fnakes, whofe folds I faw, and whofe hiffes I conceived that I heard. The jealous goddefs o dered this cruel monfter to purfue and torment the amiable Io, the daughter of Inachus, whom the enticements of Jupiter had made her rival. She was fo punctually obeyed, that in an inftant this lovely nymph, always befet by her horrible Eunnenices, was tranfported into the midtt of the icy region of Scythia, where my imagination as quickly followed her. I was to truck, that when I faw the northern inhabitants come out of their grottos and veretched huts to fing, with their hoarfe and trembling voices, the rigours of their climate, the cold feemed to benumil) me, and I remember that, by an involuntary impulif, I blowed to my fingers, as if they had reguired to be warmed. When, by anoticer change of fcene, the fury had triunsiemed the unfortunate Io to the country of the Chalybes, I trembled left. fhe thould be confumed by the flames which ifflect from their foves; and, like herfelf, I was terrified at the noife occaicined by the force with which the Cyclops firuck the anvis with their fedges. But nothing can defribe the agitation I felt, when I faw the three Fates iffue fiom a dark cavern, and advance upon the fage, accompanied with war and its calamities, with cifeafes, fanine, fire, inundations, and mipwricks, who fecmed by their difmal notes to lignify that they did not mean to be idle. It was by the following vertes that this formidable iroep made known their genctous intentions towards the whinppy hu:nan race:

Que le fer, que la fairs, que le feti, que les eaux,
Que trut ferve à creufer mille \& mille tombearix.
Qu'cn s' emprafe d' entrer dans les roy. aumes iozibres, ice.

I raay fay with truth that my whole body trembled at thefe dreadful words, and that I never experienced fo flrong fenfations of terror. But my fears were quickly difpelled when, in the twinkling of an cye, the Thentre reprefented the banks of the Nile, and, at a diftance, the ftecp precipices of lower Ethispia; where the grand cataract appeared fo natural, that I was tempted to believe that by lome magic a real ftream had been brought upon the ftage. While I was contemplating this wonder, I faw, at a diftance from the feven mouths of the Nile, the poor Io, whom the barbarous Eumenides was dragging from the waves into which her de facir liad thrown her. Her fteps, tottering through weaknels, the paieneis of her countenance, and her dibordered lioks, too plainly expreffed her diejection; but to heighen the effect ftill more, I heard her in a dying yoice, and which was interrupted by her lighs, thus implore of Jupiter that he would put an end to her:
Terminés mes towracns, puiflant maître du monde, ※̌.
Then all the paffions comected with tenderncis and pily turnultuoully took pofs, feficin of my foul, and deranged all its faculties. Niy anger was io great, that I could willingly have frrangled all the divinities, the perfecutors of innocence and beauty, without excepting even Jupiter himetelt, againt whom I uttered to myielf a theurand imprecations. Fortunately I was not in the pti, or I believe I thould actually have jumped upon the itage to knock down the fury; or drive her with my foot to her infernal abode. I was foon, however, appeated; for the fickle fon of Saturn having picmifed to his dear half no longer to be senfibje to the attractions of the daughter of Inachus, Juno not only ccafed on perifecute her, but confented that, under the name of Ilis, fhe might be added to the maltutede of divimities whom Esypt adored. Ne. nnwhile, as experience bad taught her how littie trut was to be placed in the promifes of his goilhip, the juifty required, that he thouid bind himidt by a proroific that he could not break : to this Jupiter confented with a tolerable grace, in tie foliowing pathetic forn:
Noires ondes du Styx! C'eft par vous que je jure,
Fleuve attreux, ćcoutez le ferment que


Riow great is the pity that there has not been invented among men an oath as facred and inviolable for lovers and kings, as the fable reprefents this to have been to the gods. I was fo delighted with the complaifance of Madame Juno, that I wifhed her to poffecs every charm that could fix the inconitancy of her caro $/ p o \rho 0$. As to the new goddefs, whom I faw iranflated to heaven, in company with a number of other divinities, all feated on the fame clond, I hoped that the pleafure, or rather the emnui, of immortality would recompenfe her foi: all the fufficings which had excited my compaffion; and that the people of Egypt, in according her the honours of infocation, would diftinguih her wormip from that which they rendered to the leeks and onions of their gardens, and the filh and crocodiles of their rivers. With this apotheofis the opera ended.
I had been accultomed to laugh at the courtiers at Luneville, who frequently told me, that my intenfe application would fome day derange the organs of reafon. I confefs, that on the prefent occafion their prediction was fully verified. The vislent thocks and various commotions which the difplay of fo many dazzling and aftonifling objects had produced in my brain were felt through my
whole frame. So ftrong was the effect, that for the fpace of many days I totally loft my appetite and fleep. Diftraction and languor were fo perceptible in all my aetions, that I appeared like an ideot, or a man ftupified with drunkennefs. I Itill ccnceived myfelf to be prefent at the opera, and applanding the prodigies I had feen, of the mechanifin of which I was totally ignorant: like the man of Argos, mentioned by Horace *, who, alone in the Theatre, without cither adtor or fectator, imagined that he heard the moft beautiful tragedies of Sophocles and Euripides.This extreme agitation, joined to fome antichriltian maxims which I had noticed, led me to judge, that the opera was not the place for youth tolearn to conquer the pafGons which govern them. I remember that I was cxtremely hurt. when I tearned that this feducing entertainment had been introduced into France by an Abbé, and that be derivel it from a country which I confidered as the feat of the frricteft and pureft morals. I have fince wifhed that Italy had never made worle prefents to the nations of Europe; its oppreflive taxes, and its Machiavelifin, have occafioned ravages of a very different defcription from the enchantments of its mufic and its operas.

## LORD BOLINGBROKE.

TO the Characters of this Nobleman already printed in the European Magazine (See Vol. xvii. p. 45 . Vol. xix. p. 6.) we are defired to add another written by an opponent of his Lordhhip's, and extracted from a fcarce pamphilet printed in the year 1716, entitled, "A Letrer to the Right Honourable Robert Walpole, Efq. occafioned by his late Promotion to the Offices of Firft Lord of the Treafury, and Chancellor of the Exchequer, \&c."
"The late Lord Bolingbroke was a man of excellent parts; but the great opinion he had of them expoled himi to the grotseff. flatery, and, which is incident to vain men, madie him relifh the praifes of thofe, whofe underfandings he could not but defpife. He was naturally haughty and ine folent, but had nothing of true grandeur in him ; for, being very defective in point of courage, he was forced fometimes, in the height of his power, to make mean
and pitiful condefcenfions, which was to be called affability and good thimour. He was indeed of a gay, open addrel's, and of a pleafant fparkling converiation, which sendered him very entertaining and agreeable in company, and made him love it fo mucti, that the muft conftant companions of his idile hours were his chief favourrites, and his friendthips, therefore, could neither be ufful nor horiourable. When he was a Member of the Houfe of Commons, and at the head of the Tories there, he knew exactly well how to fipeak to a Majority, and gave every thing fo agreeable a turn, and expreffed his thoughts fo happily, that he always drew applaufes from his own party, and often deceived ours. He had a lively imagination, a quick apprehenfion, a found rcticcion, and a ready elocution, which are talents that cannot fail making a mau thine in Parliament, and by which he made many of the fcandalous demands of the late Miniftry

[^1]appear plaufible to his tools and followers, and pafied them with fome fort of grace through the Houfe. But he was far from maising the fame figure in his oher flations. For, though he had capacity enough for bufinefs, he hated it ; thougth he had learning, language, and addrefs futficient to have made bim an accomplifhed Secretary of State, he wanted the main thing, appli. cation. He was fo entirely a man of pleafure, and fo immoderate a debauchee, that he would prefer an affignation of whoring or drinking to the moft urgent affairs of the ftate, and was offener to be found in a bawdy-houre with his Pinp B-, or his chaplain and lampoon-wriler Dr. J. $\mathbf{S}-1$, than at his uffice with Foreign Minifters. He wafted fo much of his time, and bent his thoughis fo musch this way, that it was impoffible for hem (if his parts had been ten times more extraordinary than hey weie) to have done the bufinels of a Secretary of State any otherwife than in a precipitate, imperfect manner, which made bim a very unfit match (if lie had been inclined to ferve his country) for Monf. de Torcy, who was all this while laboulring night and day in the intereft of France, and was a thoughtful, crafty, fubtle negociator. The letters copied in your report from the Committee of Secrecy are an undeniable in-
fance of the truth of what I fay; and furely the man muft be mad or drunk; when he writ fome of theirl. Fis his perpetual propenfity to lewdnefs, and his indulging himelf in pleafures of all kinds, and in all exceffes, ircapacitated him for the fatigues and neceffary labours of public bufinefs, fo the defect I have mentioned forced him to decline all the bold and enterprifing parts of it, when he was in full authority and a Prime Minifier; and, if I am rightly informed, he has written feveral fubmifive letters, wherein he difcovers great cowardice and pufilanimity, fince be was lafe on the other fide of the water. But what he is principaliy to he condemned for, and for which bee is jufty attainted by the Legiflative Authority as a traitor, was lis being the chief agent in betraying his country and our allies, by negociatirg thofe vile Treatics of Peace and Commerce, and in being one of thofe hateful and deteftable Councillors that advifed the fopping the career of the Duke of Niarberongh's victories, which, under the management of any other Miniftry, would liave been a means of effectually humbling France, and of procuring all the advankages that could have been defired or afked by Great Britain for herfelf, or for any of her allies."

## ON GAMING:-A FRAGMENT.

I$T$ is fomewhere recorded, that Cobilon the Lacedemonian, being fent to Corinth with a commifion to conclude a Treaty of Eriendfhip and Alliance, when he fuw the Captains and Senators of that city playing at dice, retumed home without doing aliy thing, laying, "That he would not to much fully the giory of the Spartans, as that it fotriid be faid they had made a league with gamefters." Hience it thould feem that this honeft heathen took every man addicted to gaming fo: a fool or a knave, and therefore refolved not to have any dealings with fuch, as neither of thofe charafers could be depended on.

The pernicioumels of gavzing was fo well undertood by the grand Impoftor Mahomet, that he thought it neceffiry to prohibit it exprefoly in the Alcoran, not as a thing in itfelf naturally evil, but only morally io, as it is a fep to the greateft vices ; for, wiilf we captivate ourfelves to chance, we lofe our authority over our pafions, being excited to immoderate de-
fire, exceffive hope, joy, and grief; we ftand or fall at the uncertain caft of the dice, or the turning up of a card; we are Anves to the feeblett withes, which if they fucceed not, we grow furious, profligate and impious; banifhing all pradence, temperance, and juftice, we become inpudent, and fit for the blackeft crimes.-Hence the cheats, the quarrels, the ouths, and blaphemies amongit the men:-and amongit the women, the neglect of houfehold affairs, the unlimited freedoms, the indecent paffion, and laftly, the known inJet to all lewdnefs, when, after an ili run, the fair-one muft anfwer the defects of the purfe; the rule on fuch occafions holding true in play as it does in law,-Qui noin babet in crumená, luat in corpore.

If Chriftians have not humility enough to conform to the rule of life laid down in Holy Writ, let them at lenft have pride enough to be thamed out of this deteftabic vice by the example of Pagans and Mahometans.

## A SHORT ACCOUNT of the TRAGICAL END of TWO NOBLE FAMILIES of the TENTH CENTURY.

An Anglo-Saxon History, now firt done into Englifh from the Latin of Hugo, Abbot of Brunsbury in the County of Northumberland, Anne Domini circa 1230.

With a COMMENTARY by S. D. Y.

Sintefo Fregi al Vero.
Gier. Lib.

## (Continued from Page 260.)

THE reader whe has not had patience for my digreffions, to which however I would accultom him in time, may perhaps be better amufed with my Minitrel. This blind Bard, who poffibly miftook himfelf for Alfred the Great, intead of that fort of muic one would have expected after dinner, feems to have chaunted nothing but what was fublime and myfterious, and, through all the darknefs of prophecy, to have glanced at fome hope or danger that hung over the caltle and tamiiy of Ca rifburgh ; a circumftance which detained the old Lord a fanza ortwo longer from his nap; which, however, was by no means, it will be found, the intention of the mufician.
"What is the poem you fing ?" faid the Baron.
" I learned it of the Hermit of Carbury," faid the blind man, "who commanded me to come to the Caftle and fing it to your Puiffance."
"I thank him," faid the Baron; " he is a holy man." -The interruption was not till the fong had grown interefting. Till then it does not appear that the Baron took any more notice of him than it is now ufual to take of poets.-" Go on; he is an holy man, and friendly to our houfe." The harper continued.

I am loth to difappoint my reader of his legend, but thall offer in excufe, how:ever new fuch in excufe may appear in a tranflator, that I do not really undesfland it myfelf; becaufe to the natural difficuity of the language of my good Abbot, there is added in this place an oracular obfcurity that makes it as unintelligible as an Act of Parliament: and it is probable the Baron was of my way of thinking, becnule we find him afleep at the end of it, notwithftanding his refpect for the Hermit.

The Baron was fallen to fleep; and now, fays de Brunbury, what is the fituation of Eadburgha, alone with a ftranger, the houfehold drunk with joy for her return, her brother ablent, and a thoufand circumftances of equal import? But I hate the tedious ftyle of this good Ecclefiaftic, who would keep you an hour

Vol. XX.
gueffing, if I would let him, what will become of this eternal fellow, with his harp and his Hermit: Why cannot he fay honeftly, at once, that it is Ethelfric?

I know a great many perfons like him in this particular: if they have any good news to communicate, they hem and hawk, and garble and mutiate it like a General's letter in a Gazette; if any bad, they tell it you with glee and exultation, like another newipaper whofe name I do not choofe to mention till miy book has gone through its fifteen editions. And it will prefently be found that my Abbot, in the fame circumftances, will refemble the latter as much as he has done the firft in the prefent; for he would have kept you and Eadburgha an hour from learning the adventure of Ethelfric, which I have no doubt gave you both a great deal of pleafure; and you will prefently iee how bluntly he wakes the old Baron (and you too, periaps) with the unfortunate tidings that his fon is no-where to be found.

I hate any man's digreffions but my own, and therefore fhall not follow de Brunfoury in his tedious panegyric on Eadburgha (who, perhaps, you think by this time was no better than the fhould be), nor in his elaborate argument to prove the had not given Ethelfric this meeting. "Judge," fays he, "by your own heart of this young lady" (his book is addreffed to the Abbefs of a naighbouring Convent), "and tell me if you think the was capable of making an affignation, and with a man too that would have ravilhed her in the morning, had it not been for the guardian care of St. Edw $y_{\text {? }}$ ?"

The Abbefs's anfiver would be worth the whole book, but I have mifcarried in every attempt I have made to get at her fentiments. However, I will take it upon myfelf, from the good opinion I have of Eadburgha, that the was entirely innocent of any knowledge of his intention.

I find by contemporary writers this Ab bot was remarkable for his eloquence. I Phould never have been led to guefs at it from the long ipeech he has put into

Ethela

Ethelfric's mouth upon difovering himfelf to his miftrefs. I will lay the next edition of this Hiftory againft my Printer's account for this, that from that period to the prefent no woman of quality has ever had love made to her in this manner; and that not above one or two, whom I take to be very acute in fuch matters, and probably need not name, would fufpe\&t there was any love to be made out of it at all.
I thall give a fpecimen for curiofity's fake, and becaufe I would not difturb the old Lord in his nap before it is abfolutely neceflary.
" Gentle Eadburgha," fays Ethelfric, " pardon me the violence 1 I attempted, and blefs with me our guardian Saint Edwy" (for there is no beating the Abbot out of his miracle), "s who withheld me on the brink of that abyls of mifery and defpair which yawned for my foul! for fure I had thaken hands with joy and hope for ever, if in the lawle's hurry of my blood I had injured the faireft work of creative Nature, and blotted this pure and footlefs paper with the foul and inky frrawl of brutal lufts and untallowed defies !" (As it was not till the next century that paper suas inventcal at all, a lefs faithful Commentator might have fup. preffed this anachroniim in his author; but I think not wifely: for, however in. properly the Abbot has put fuch a metaphor into the mouth of Ethelfric, it camot at all affect the credibility of the Hiltory, and it could not have been omitted without great injuftice to that joung Gentle man; for as it is allowed the Nobility of his times were not better informed than they are at prefent, it may reafonably be concluded, that the Abbot intended it filould be taken for a proof of the politenefs and accomplimments of Ethelfric, that he fhould know there was any fuch thing.) "Could I have borne the light," continues he, " if, befides the punctures of remorfe and corroding confcience, which no toil deceives, no wearinefs can lull, which know no dleep, I had forfeited the hope, in which alone I live, of receiving at the altar, and from a parent's hand, the unfained native purity of the faireft and moft virtuous of her fex"-allading, I fippofe, to the refifance he had experienced in the moming.

You fee it is fcarce intelligible, and therefore I fhall leave out the reft of it; though I muft add, that he has made Eadburgha reply-Ethelfric rejoins-ilhe demurs, and fo on, till we may renfonably fuppofe the young Lord was tired of being on his knees, which is the only rea-
fon I can difcover why my wife Abbot ever put an end to his love orations, which in the original take up thinty tive peges in folio, and which, with a proper commentary to explain them, wond take up more of my time than It think the Jublic has any right to expeet.

Befides that, I hope you are ait inpatient to learn if Eadburgha forgave hing or not !

No doubt the did. Had not he (or Saint Edwy) behaved with extreme civility to her in the morning? And was the not obliged to a young Lord, who over and above had laid down his rank (a thing always painful to young Lords), and put his life in danger (which it is faid they are not more fond of) for lher lake? and who had become an oid Nintrel and lung her father to fleep, and told an extraordinary Rory that nobody could undertand? No doult fine forgave him; but fle would not confent that he fhould remain in the caftle, botil for the danger he muift run, and becaufe he could not be difcovered without her honour and character receiving an attaint which it would be difficult to wipe out, conidering the fcandalous propenfion of the tirnes (fays our Abbot), which is malicious and unchriftian! Good man!
"Are not our families," fays Eadburgha, when the grows a little intelligible, " in deadly hatred and enmity? Will our fathers relent from the fern decrees of honour for our fakes, and to make us happy? How much blood has been fled in our quarrels, and how many tro. phies hang in our halls and chapels? Ace we not named from mutual misfortuncs ? Do we not compute from alternate calamities? Will the fierce and ftubborn pride of the Barons, fortered by hereditary tities of enmity, melt before the foft breath of affection like ours? Never hope it, Ehhelfic! Let us part-I, before I am difhoncured by the loofe and lewd fufpicions of thofe who perhaps watch us at this in-ftant-you, before you add to the deaths and lofies of your houfe uniter my brother's hand, who will prefently return! Alas ! he is gone forth, in his wrath, to deliver and revenge me by your death! Fly, Etielfric! I hear the noife of horfe-men-the bugle founds-it is Ethelbert."

She knew nothing of the matter; it was Jaques, and Rubert, and Peter, and John, and a parcel more of fuch vuigar names as I flould be athamed of repeating; they all came running into the hall, with their mouths open, and waking the Baron(Now mind how blunt the picus Abbot bolts his bad news) -"An't pleafe your

Puiffance," fays Peter, and all the reft, for no man likes to be behind another in the propagation of whatever it is painful to hear-ic An't pleafe your Puifiance, my young Lord is neither to be found high nor low, nor here nor there, nor nowhere."
"By my Hallidame," faid the Baron, " but he fhall be found; prepare my horfe, and call my company to arms. Oh! I have dreamed, my child, thy brother is opprefled with numbers; he dies by the hand of Ethelfic the proud. In God's name to horle, to horle! Gird me, Eadburgha, with the fiword of Habba the Dane whom I diew."
"My Lord," faid Ethelfric, " if ynur Puifiance"-"Begone, fellow !" cried Kenelwoife ; " canry your rhymes to Xulenefs or Jolity, blind vagabond! do yeu think I will liearken to your Hermit when my fon cails for my am?"
"The houfe of Sigebert," faid Ethel-fric-" Curie on the houfe of Sigebert! Curfe on their coward numbers that opprefs my hero! on him, on Ethelfric, who makes war like a thief, and with women!"

It is proper I fhould, according to my cuftom, comment a hitle upon this ingelar palfage in the mouth of Kenelwolfe, and his apparent ingratitude for the civility of Ethelfric in reltoring his daughter; for which I can only account by fuppofing his Lordihip to have been of an opinion I have heard entertained by fome noble Lords of fomewhat a later creation, that women are a fpecies of property like game, to which there is no other title than pofferfion, and which, when it has once fairly been out of fight, it is impoffible to reciaim with any certainty of its individuality.
"By the fouls," faid Ethelfiric, when he caught the tearful eyes of Ladburgha, and was filent, -
"Ha, fwear'ft thou," cried Kenelwolfe, "f by the fouls!-By the fouls of my anceftors, and by the head of my fon, cam'ft thou not to pirophefy the downfall of my houfe? Let him not forth my gates ! - Who ineddle with the fate of Princes thould forefee thei; own."
"Proud Lord"" faid Ethelfric, "I am poor and blind: I fought the horpitality of your caftle: from henceforth hope not the franger's prayer. The Hermit knows"
"Curfe on his dreams," faid the Baron; "I have liftened to his dotage till my fon is dead! Have I no friends?"
" My Lord," fajd one of his at-
tendants, " we hear their horn, the troops of your Knights are at hand!"
" Hing out the banners of my houfe, and let the bencon blaze. I tell thee, wretched wanderer, and mad! thy Hermit cansiot give me back my fon! Why then lives he in the rock? why kneels, why falts he? The winds beat on his thriveled cafe, and his white beard is as a fail in the from, while he bays the Heaven with nightly orifons, and calls to Suints that flecp; elfe let him give me back my fon. I tell thee, Minftre, today I have found my daughter, and to day I have loft my fon ; but he is the ftaff of my age, and the fock of my houfe! If thou can'it pray, pray for my fon-if thou can'it curfe, curfe the cnemies of my houife : let not a them of Sigebert be green when Kenelwolfe is withered and cut down ! Curfe me mine enemy, thou Prophot!"
"We do not curfe," faid the Minftrel ; "I hate not the houte of Sigehert!"
"Is Siffred come? Where is the company of Hugo?"-" They are capariioned and attend your Puifance," faid the Capain in whom the Baron trufted.
"To horfe, to horle!" cried Kenelwolfe; "pray for my fon and mel"

The wortt part of my book is the ferious; and the Abbot mitook his fort if he thought it confited in the pathetic. It is for this reafon I do not think it proper to detain you with faying how many tears Eadburgha fhed at the departure of her father, at the abfence and danger of her brother.

By the time I have told you this, the old Lord and his company are out of fight and hearing, unlefs the cloud of duff that rifes behind them, and the leffening founds of their horlies hoofs as they recedted, be taien into the account. I wifh the Abbot had galloped as fatt!

And now behold Eadburgha jeft alone and defencelefs, expofed to all the enterprizes of a lover who (without St. Edwy) had ravifhed her in the morning! I lay alone and defencelefs, for what fignifies a dozen of chamber-maids, who can no more defend their miitrefs's virtue all together, than they can feparately their own ?

And, indeed, there is no inltance upen record, that I can fuid, of a chambermad's preventing a rape, uniefs it be by fertucing her lady, and by that means making it unneceffary.

Yet in all this danger would my unfeeling Prieft abandon our fair heroine to follow the old man in his expedition,
where I defy any one not to be frightened for him, which is quite ueelefs, as he will return by-and by fafe and found (as other people do from other expeditions) ; but in the mean time Eadburgha will certainly be either ravifhed or not, which is a general concern to all forts of readers, and comes home to every bofon by our fentiments or our fenfes.
This is his artificial manner of relating, by which, and the natural curiofity one mutt feel on fuch a fubject, he hoped to intereft and detain his reader. The lit:le learning there was left in the world had taken refuge with the Priefts; and if at any time it peeped out of their cloifter, it was to be known, like themielves, by its habit and affectation, its embarraffment, and the great care it took to avoid being underftood. My Abbot, who had more tafte than prohably was commo:is in his time, couid not however refift that darling fpirit of obicurity and doubt fo natural to his Order, which if he had been aware how excceding bad Latin he wrote, he needed not to have given himeiff any other trouble to fpread through his book. I am actually fornetimes alinamed of myielf for being able to tranflate him; but as he frequentiy fucceeds fo well as to fet me and all the hoft of distionaries at defiance, I take comfort, and go on with him in hopes of another lucid interval, if I may be permitted fo to diftinguifh the intelligible pages of his book. And as whenever I find him out at thefe fort of tricks, I have a kind of malignant pieafure in thwarting his defign, I thall anticipate him by four hundred and eleven pages to inform my readers inftantly, that Eadburgha was not ravifhed, though I know it will colt me all luch of them as are prudes, devotees, or maids of honour, notwithftanding all the excules I have to prefer, and the forgivenefs I fincerely alk for their difappointment.

Eadburgha was not ravihed, and it gives me a double pleafure that fie was not; firft, on her own account; and next, becaufe as I think in every novel I have yead there is a rape fomenow or othcr to be found or un erftood, it furnifines a proof in favour of the hiftorical veracity of my book, which I candidly own, however, would have been more complete had it been written by a lady; it being clear, that ladies who write any thing but real biography, chufe their vitims from their own fex.
"Leave me," faid Eadburgha, but not till the nine hundred and twentieth page of the manufript-" leave me,

Ethelfic, to my forrows and myfelf ; lenve me to mourn my devoted family, and the fad deflinin of my houfe. Yet love me, Etheifric! ! and for that love fpare the bofom of my father! If your fword fhould meet it, let it glance by, for the love of Eadburgha! and it you crofs my brother in the battle, abifain from the war of Ethelbest."
"Fair goddefs of my foul," returned this lover of the tenth century, "fpeak not the language of defpair! The foul of Ethelfric is as wax betore the daughter of Kenelwolfe: the fpear of the fon of Sigebert is as a reedin the battle of the friendz of Eadburgha."
"Fly then," faid fie, "to fave a parent and a brother. Fly, while I implore, with pious tears, a bierfing on thy purpole, and fatigue the hoiy Saints who watch over peace and innocence with vows for them and thee, my Etheifric!"
" Doubt it 1:0t, faireft of the daughters of Northumberland; but give a pledge to the unhappy fon of Sisebert."
"What pledge?" faid the tearful virgin of Carilburgh; "I wifh St. Edwy was here!"
" Give me that fcarf," faid Ethelfric.
"A.as!" faid fhe, "it is Ethelbert's."
"He fhall know it in the battle, and we fhall be firiends."
She gave him the pledge of her brother's love.
"' Oh fated houfe of Kenelwoife! !" exclaims the Abbot in a ipirited frrain of prophetic eluqurnce, which thews he undee ftood fome of the rules of good writing, if he had heen pleafed more ficquently to put them in ufe-" Oh fated houfe of Kenelwoife ! Oh name twin- born with misery !" Gui I hate even thefe; for what are they, thefe affected prefages in an author, who undoubtedly forefees only what he is going to write.

Etheibert had torn the fcarf from the fhoulder of Godwin in battle : it was the fearf of Berrha, the child of Edric the Great ; and well might this divining Monk exclaim, for at that moment he beheld the cataltrophe of his fiory ; but it is an abufe of the eearler, who can know. nothing of the matter till the lait page.

The parting of Ethelfric and Eadburgha was like the parting of any two lovers that ever were, or will be : it is for that reaion I flali omit the Abbot's defcription of it.
"Remeniber me, my love," were the laft words of Eadburgha, and one may guefs every thing that went before.
Ethelfric, we are told, took leave with an
path, " by the foldiers of Chrit," fays the Abbot.

But as I have all along furpected, and fhall more than once again have occafion to remark, that the monaftic habits of this Eccleffaltic had infpired him with a prejudice towayds temporal men, I beg leave to take this opportunity of eftablihing my opinion by an iwcontrovertible proof, My good prielt in his zeal has fallen into another anachronifm, for the firft Crufade did not take place till a very few years before the conclufion of the eleventh century; and how could Etheific, who lived in the middle of the tenth, make ufe of an expreffion that has no other meaning or allufion?

I hope I fhall not, after fo clear a conviction of grofs partiality and falfrood, be thought adventurous, if I take upon me to lay, that Ethelfric took leaye more like a gentleman - I mean of that age.

THE END OF THE FIRST BOOK,

## PART THE SECOND.

AT the beginning of a frefh Book I might prefribe, as the lawyers call it, for a new digreffion; but as I have nothing very particular, and can eafily leave out the fuperfitious Pröme of my author, I Thall induige my reader this time, in firm hope and ferfuafion that he will carry it to my credit, if I fhould happen to draw upon him, hereafter, for more parience than might otherwife balance our account.

I cannot doubr, that whoever has perfewered to this period of my hifory, is grown extremely impatient tu leam fome intelligence of Ethesbert, the gallant brother of Eadburgha, and the object of all the diftrefs of Kenelwolfe and his company. To fatisfy fo realonable a curiofity, I fhall not fcruple, once more, to invert the order of the Abbut's narration, who, according to cultom, keeps him with great care out of our fight, uilli: is literally impoffible to proceed without him. He then tikes infinite pains in deforibing the perfon and endowments of this young nobleman, whom he commends for the mildnets, the generofity, and the piety of his difpofition : he fpeaks diffufe:y of his valour and atchievenients, of his fingular activity and horfemanfhip, and other rude accomplifhments of an unpolifhed and barbarous age, when, for want of dice, horie-races, boroughs, and all kinds of gaming, a young gentleman who took a fancy to ruin himifeif had no means to bring it about but by engaging in private feuds of rebellions. This may account, in fome
meafure, for the fyle of education which feems to have been liberally teftowed by Lond Kenelwolfe upon his heir; and it is not extraordinaly that Ethelbort Thould have made no finall progrefs in Itudies which, though they are juitly defipifed by our nobility at this advanced period of elegance and refinement, it is probable were then as effectual a road to the favour of the Prince and the public, as that ikill at the faro-table and perfeverance at the bottle, that frequency and notoriety of amours and quarreis, that noble ignorance and contempt of religion and character, which fo much diftinguifh our perfons of quality at prefent.
I have taken the liberty of offering this refiection to ny reacer, becaufe it has always appeaied to me, that we may more eafily, and more certainly too, deduce the manners of any age or country (which I apprelend to be the chief advantage of hiftory) from its fyitem of education, whereever we are able to difcover it, than from any other circumitance whatever. If there be one principle in the fcience of hmman nature more unfailing and univerfal than the rett, it is the affection of parents to their children, whofe fucceds and advancement in the world, we may conclude, has always been their chief and taft ambition to promote : from education, therefore, and the principles moft carefully inatled into the rifing generation, we may learn with fome degree of precifion what were, at any time, the moit favourite and beneficial qualiies, and in what fcience or talent it was mort ufeful to excel. I believe this rule will be found good, whether it be applied to Sparta or Rome; to London or Otaheite; to the child of the favage who mult bring down his dinner with an arrow from the bough, or the page who muft lie without fear, and pimp without blufhing.

When I confider the length of fome of my digreffions, I fear I ans infected by my Abbot's contagious verbofity; but I own my fpleen rifes, when I find him commending this young Lord to the extravagant degree of which he was guilty, and authoring, by fo early and to refisectable an example, that coarfe and awkward adulation, that vilgar clumfy conpliment, with which it is Itul wital for his Order to hedaub the no vility; but which is totally inexcufable in him, who lived at a time, I will undertake to prove it, when it was more ealy to frighten than to flatter a Lord out of a donative.

Ethelbert, we may remember, had taken horfe, upon learning the misfortune that had befallen Eadburgha, and with the combined
combined impetuofity and piety of his temper he had fworn by the throud of his mother, who appears to have been canonized, that he would never retum till he had found and revenged his fifter!

To acquit this pious vow, the firft ftep he feems to have taken was, to gallop to the cell of the Hermit of Carbury, whote name Etheifric had been obliged to make ufe of betore, to procure his admifion into the Caftle of Carifburgh, and who was, I think, as much refpected by that whole family as he deferved.

The palfion for afcetic folitude, I imagine, had already fomething decayed in the Abbot's time, or at leatr in his neighbourhood, by the manner in which he fpeaks of this Hermit, as a perfonage neceffary to be explained and deferibed to the lady to whom he addreffes himielf.-His beard, fays he, whiter than frow, fell to his girdle, and his placiu countenance exprefted the melancholy and the refignation of his foul; his piety was fincere, but his devotion was animated; and fcarred more by the hand of affliction than of time, he had feemed, if you excepted his beard and his habit, as well placed in the froty of battle, as in the cell of the rock of Carbury! In truth, he tells us in another place, though ! think it might as well have come heie-he had learned in the great fchool of adverfity, the world, how vain were its deareit ambitions, its firft and faireft forms : - He had learned to mititut the ftrength of the battie; and the favour of Princes, he would fay, was falfe as woman's tears!-The country revered him far around, the peafant flhared his loaf of rye and his milk with Father Francis, and the puiffant Lords of Mercia walked barefoot to the ceil of the Rock of Cai bury!

I am gong to troubie my reader with more of the convertation between Ethelbert and this venerabie perfonage than I flould have done, had I not thought it abfolutely neceffary to accumnt for ithelbert's butaking his vow, and returning, as we fhat pretently fee, in violation of an oath he had fo folemuly fwom; which I think it incumbent on me to do, becaule Ifind that at that period, and even confideraby later, the fupertition prevalent among all orders of men, and whicn remanis to this day in the middle clafies of focitiy, would have regarded the breach of his engagernent, or even of a lolemn promife, as a great impiety, and an act of fo much difhonour as no ranh nor ofince could have palliated or concealed.

The dificrence of our manners, and the great change which the revoluion of
eight hundred years has caufed in the opinions of men, force me often to detain my reader with remarks like this, and to paufe and defend Lord Ethelbert from imputations of ferupuloufriefs and nicenels of honour, which, at prefent, would be thought to betray a low mind and a mean bi:th.

It is far fiom clear, nor is it very material, whether Etielbert hat confelfect hindelf to the Hermit or not. I fhail take up their dialogne, where, apparently upon his knees, and with great piety, he demands a blefling upon humiell and his houle.--
"I will not blefs thy houfe nor thee," fays the Anchoret, "till the fins of Eiskenwald thy father, and of Wilheldric, the root of Sigeberf the Saxon, be done away!"
"Heaven's will be done," faid that young ioldier, "but blefs my purpole, Holy Father, for it is holy !"
" If it be holy, God will hlefs it.Seekeit thou thy fiter in the Caltle of Sigebert ?"
"In God's name, I will traverfe the earth," crie:d Ethelbert, "thll I have found Eadhurgha!"
"She is not in the Cafle of Sigebert."
"I charge thee by the Tombs or the Apoftles, thew me wnich way the is taken, that I may purfuc!"
"Return," faid the Hermit, " to the Cafte of Cariburgh.'
" Never," faid Etheibert; " I have fworn never more to behold the flaunting banners of Cariflurgh till I have found and revengel my fifter."
"Is vengeance thine?" faid the Anchoret, jealous, no cioubt, of an infringement upon his monopoly. "Pielumptuous youth! thou haft greatly finned, Return to the bofom of thy parent! return, I tell thee-that the eyes of Kenelwolfe may yet once again betiod his fon !"
"My lather is weil, and his homage is in his hill!; his company is bold and itrong; but my lifter, I tell thee, holy Father, is as the role the peafant plucks and calts away."
" I am not here to reafon but command," hid the Hermit (who flould have been a Bihop at leatt); "retum, that the eves of Kenelwolfe may yet once again behal his fon!"
"God's will be done," cried Ethelbert. "If I am forlworn, thy foui for mine." So faying, he embraced his binces, and implored him, with a piety that in our age would feem ftrange in a young officer of the guards, to fisew him the

Divine will, and reveal to him the dangers that threatened his houfe, and the fituation of Eaiburgha."
" Y'our enemy is in your houfe-the proud Ethelfic is heard in the halls of Caxifburgh !"

It muft trike every feeling mind, that as the intentions of that Lord were extremely honourable, and as his behaviour in the Caflle of Cariburgh had not been that of an enemy, it is the height of swanton cruelisy in the Hernit to give the young Baton fich inteligence as will effectually produce a tragical event; when if he had not been pleafed to diiplay, io voluntarily, his miraculous information, ail danger mutt have been miffed in the wery purfuit of it. Belides, who can have failed to oblerve, that thefe two young men were exceedingly amiable, and every way worthy of the names and honours they bore, which may, I think, be pardoned them, in favour of their youth, their innocence, and their valour, without much danger, if no parion be given but under this reftriction to perfons who have the fame flaw in their deficent. For my own part I had a hnoft forgot it, and pitied them as mokh as if they had had the good fortune to be the children of thoemakers or attorneys. I remember, when I firit read the manufript of my Author, I could farce contain myfelf, for the refentment I felt at his Auchoret; and I do fimly believe, that fome of that patriotic zeal which I flatter myfelf diftinguifhes me againft all merit and diftinction whatever: (which I religioully believe to be inconfiftent with the natural rights and equality of man), and a part of that noble firit of perfecution of the Clergy
(though it is but a retribution) which I earneftly recommend to all men of enlightened minds and liberal undertandings, are owing to the imprefion I received againtt him and his unpardonable interference.

Yet remember, fays the Abbot, that Kenelwolfe had curfed the dieams of the Hermit ; that Ethelfric had lied to the Lord of Carifourgh, and profaned the fanctity of St. Francis of Carbury by pretending a mifion, and upon an errand that was not holy (it does not appear to have been the mode for the clergy to pimp in thofe days) - Yet remember, fays he, that thefe two noble houfes, as they feem to temporal men, had offended Heaven, and wearied out the prayers of the Saints with the blood they had fhed in their quarrels, and the hatred they hact carried with them to the altars. Shall man offend for ever, fays lre, and God forbear : For three hundred years there had not been peace between them; hut now theirenmity flall be quenched in their blood, an their caftes natl be the cradles of other names!
"By the hand of Athelftan," faid Ethelbert, "whom I glory to ferve," obferve the devout loyalty of the guards in thofe times, - " the blood of Ethelfine fhall fimoke on the pavement of Carifurgh. -Wilt thou not ble's me, Holy Father ?"
"To ears of vanity," faid the Saint, " a temporal blefing bears the femblance of mercy, but do thou find a faring health in aftiction."

With thefe words, fiys the Abbot, he funk into the earth, and difiupeared, like the gray mift that difiolves in the fun.
(To be concluded in our next.)

## REMARKS on the ISLAND of HINZUAN or JOHANNA. By Sir WILLIAM JONES.

[From the Second Volume of "Astatic Researches," juft publifhed.]

## [ Continued from Page 284.]

sO bad an account had been given me of the road over the mountains, that I diffuaded my companions from thinking of the journey, to which the captain became rather difinclined; but as I wifhed to be fully acquainted with a country which I might never fee again, I wrote the next day to $\$$ salim, requefting him to lend me one palanquin, and to order a fufficient number of men : he fent me no written anfwer, which I afcribed rather to his incapacity than to rudenefs; but the Governor, with Alwi and two of his iwns, came on board in the evening, and
faid, that they hed feen my letters; that all fhould be ready; but that I could not pay lefs for the men than ten dollars. I faid, I would pay more, but it fhould be to the men themfelves, according to their behaviour. They returned fomewhat diffatisfied, after I had played at chefs with Alwí's younger fon, in whofe manner and addrefs there was fomething remarkably pleafing.

Before fun-rife on the 2d of Auguf, I went alone on fhore, with a fmall bafket of fuch provifions as I might want in the comre of the day, and with fome cuflions
cufhions to make the prince's palanquin at leaft a tolerable vehicle; but the prince was refoived to receive the dollars to which his men were entitied; and he knew that, as I was eager for the journey, he could prefcribe his own terms. Old Alwí met me on the beach, and brought excufes from Salim, who, he faid, was indifpofed. He conducted me to his houfe; and feemed rather defirotis of perfuading me to abandon my defign of vifiting the King ; but I affured hin, that if the Prince would not fupply me with proper attendants, I wotild walk to Domóni with my own fervants and a guide.
"Shaikh Sálim," he faicl, "was miferably avaritious; that he was afhamed of a kinfman with fuch a difpofition; but that he was nolefs obflinate than covetous, and that without ten dollars paid in hand it would be impoffible to procure bearers." I then gave him three guineas, which he carried or pretended to cany to Salim, but returned without the change, alledging that lie had no filver, and promifing to give me on my seturn the few dollars that remained. In ahout an hotir che ridiculous vehicle was brought by nine furdy blacks, who could not fpeak a word of Arabick; fo that I expected no information concerning the country through which I was to travel; but Alwí affifted me in a point of the utmoft confequence. "You cannot go," faid he, " without an interpreter; for the King fpeaks only the language of this ifland; but I have a fervant whofe name is Tumuni, a fenfible and worthy man, who underftands Englifh, and is much efteened by the King : he is known and valued all over Hinzuàn. This man fhall attend you; and you will foon be fenfible of his worth."

Tumuni defired to carry my baket, and we fet out with a profpect of fine weather, but fome hours later than I had intended. I walked by the gardens of the two Princes to the fikirs of the town, and came to a little village conifiting of feveral very neat huts made chicfly with the leaves of the cocoa-tree ; but the road a little farther was fo fony, that I fat in the palanquin, and was borne with periect fafety over fome rocks. I then defired my guide to affure the men, that I would pay them liberally; but the poor perfants, who had been brought from their farms on the hills, were not perfectly acquainted with the ule of money, and treated my promife with indifference.

About five miles from Matfamudo lies the fown of Wani, where Shaikh Abdullah, who has already been inentioned,
ufually refides, I faw it at a diftance; and it feemed to be agreeably fituated. Whien I had pafled the rocky part of the road I came to a fony beach, where the fa appeared to have loft fome ground, fince there was a fine fard to thie left, and beyond it a beantiful bay, which refembled that of Weyminth, and feemed equally convenent for bathirg; but it did not appear to me, that the fones over which I was carried had been recently covered with water. Here I faw the frigate, and taking leave of it for two days, turned from the coaft into a fine country very neatly cultivaied, and conliting partly of hillocks exquifitely green, partly of plains which were then in a gaudy drefs of rich yellow bloffons: my guide informed me that they were plantations of a kind of vetch which was eaten by the natives. Cottages and farms were interfperfed all over this gay champaign, and the whole fcene was delightful; but it was foon changed for beauties of a different fort. We defcended into a cool valley, throught which san a rivulet of perfectly clear water; and there finding my vehicle uneafy; though from the laughter and merriment of $m y$ bearers I concluded them to bequite at their eafe, I bade them fet me down, and walked before them all the reft of the way. Mountains clothed with fine trees and flowering shrubs prefented themfelves on our afcent from the vale, and we proceeded for half an hour through pleafant wood-walks, where I regretted the impoffibility of loitering a while to examine the variety of new bloffoms, which fucceeded one another at every ftep, and the virtues as well as names of which feemed familiar to Tumúni. At length we defcended intu a valley of greater extent than the former; a river or large wintry torrent ran through it, and fell down a feep declivity at the end of it, where it feemed to be loft among rocks. Cattle were grazing on the banks of the river, and the huts of the owners appeared on the hills : a more agreeable fpot I had not before feen even in Swifferland, or Merionethmire ; but it was followed by an affemblage of natural beauties, which I hardly expected to find in a little inland twelve degrees to the fouth of the Line. I was not fifficiently pleafed with my folitary journey to difcover clarms which had not actual exiftence, and the firft effect of the contraft between St. Jago and Hinzuan had cealed. But, without any difpofition to give the landicape a hish colouring, I may truly fay what I thought at the time, that the whole coun-

Ery which next prefented itfelf as far furpafied Ermenonville or Bienheim, or any other mintations of nature which lhad feen in France or England, as the finell bay furpaffes an artificial piece of water.

Two very high mountains covered to the fummit with the richef verchare, were at fome diaance on my right band, and feparated from me hy neadows civerified with cottages and herds, or by vallies refounding with torrents and water-falls: on my left was the fea, to which there were beautiful openings from the hills and woods; and the road was a fmooth path naturally winding through a foref of ficy Thrubs, fruit-trees, and palms. Some high trees were fpangled with white bloffoms equal in fragrance to orange flowers : my guide called them Monongo's, but the day was declining fo faft that it was impoffible to examine them. The variety of fruits, flowers, and birds; of which I had a tranfient view in this magnificent garden, would have fupplied a naturalift with amufement for a month; but I faw no demarkable infect, and no reptile of any kind. The woodland was diverfified by a few pleafant glades, and new profpects were continually opened; at length a noble view of the fea burft upon me unexpectedly, and having paffed a hill or two we cante to the beach, beyond which were feveral hills and cottages. We turned from the fhore, and on the next eminence I faw the town of Domoni at 2 little diftance below us ! I was met by a number of natives, a few of whom fooke Arabick, and thinking it a convenient place for repofe, I fent my guide to apyprize the King of my intended vifit. He returned in half an hour with a polite meffage ; and I walked into the town, which feemed large and populous. A great crowd accompanied me, and I was conducted to a houfe built on the fame plan with the beft houfes at Matfamido: in the middle of the court yard ftood a Jarge Monongo tree, which perfumed the air; the apartuent on the left was empty; and in that on the right, fat the King on a fofa or bench covered with an ordinary carpet. He rofe when I entered, and, grafping my hands, placed me near him on the right; but as he could freak only the language of Hinzuàn, I had recoufe to my friend Tumini, than whom a readier or more accurate interpreter could not have been found. I prefented the King with a very handfome Indtan drefs of blue filk with golden flowers, which had been worn only at one mafquerade, and with a benutiful copy of the Koran, from which I read a few verles to him : he VoL. XX.
took them with great complacency, and faid, " he wifhed I had come by fea, that he might have loaded one of my boats with fruit and fome of his fineit cattle. He had feen me, he faid, on board the frigate, where he had been according to his cuftom in difguife, and had heard of me from his fon Shaik Hamdullah." I gave him an account of my joamrey, and extolled the beauties of his countiy: he put many queftions concerning mine, and profeffed great regard for my nation. "But I hear," faid he, "that you are a magiftuate, and confequently profefs peace; why are you armed with a broad fixord?" "I was a man," I faid, "Before I was a magiftrate ; and if it fhould ever happen that law could not protect me, I muft protect myfelf." He feemed about fixty years old, had a very cheerful countenarice, and a great appearance of goodnature mixed with a certain dignity which diftinguifhed him from the croud of minifters and officers who artended bim. Our converfation was interrupted by notice, that it was the time for evening prayer; and when he rofe he faid, "This houre is yours, and I will vifit you in it after you have taken fome refreihment." Soon after his fervants brought a roaft fowl, a licepudding, and fome other difhes, with paypayas and very good pomegranates : my own banket fupplied the reft of the fupper. The room was hung with old red eloth, and decorated with pieces of porcelain and feftoons of Englifi bottles; the lamps were placed ois the ground in large fea thells; and the bed-place was a recefs, concealed by a chintz hanging, oppofite to the fofa on which he liad been fitting. Though it was not a place that invited repole, and the gnats were inexpreffibly troublefome, yet the fatigues of the day procured me a comfortable flamber. I was waked by the return of the King and his train ; fome of whom were Arabs, for I heard one fay, "Huwa ráhid," or, He is fleeping: there was an immediate filence, and I paffed the night wih little difturbance except from the unvelcome fongs of the mufquitos. In the morning I was equally filent and folitary; the houfe appeared to be defcred, aid I began to wonder what was become of Tumini : he came at length with a concern on his countenance, and told me that the bearers had run away in the night; but that the King, who wifhed to fee ine in another of his houfes, would fupply me with bearers, if he could not prevail on me to fiay till a boat could be fera for. I went immediately to the King, who I found fitting on a raifed fofa in a large room, the walls
of which were adorned with fentences from the Koran in very legible charatters: about fifty of his fubjeets were feated on the ground in a femicircle before him, and my interpreter took his place in the midit of them. The good old King laughed heartily when he heard the adventure of the night, and faid, "You will now be my gueft for a week, I hope; but ferionily, if you muft return foon, I will fend into the country for fome peafants to carry you." He then apologiled for the behaviour of Shaik Salim, which he had heard from 'Tumúni, who told me afterwards he was much difleafed with it, and would not fail to exprefs his difpleafure: he concluded with a long harangue on the advantages which the Englifh might derive from fending a fhip every year from Bombay to trade with his fubjects, and on the wonderful cheapnel's of their commodities, efpecially of their cowries. Ridiculous as the idea may feem, it fhewed an enlargement of the mind, a defire to promnte the interelt of his people, and a denfe of the benefits arifing from trade, which could only have been expecteri from a petty African chief, and which if he had been fovereign of Yemen might have been expanded into rational projects, proportioned to the extent of his dominions. I anfwered, that I was imperfectly acquainted with the commerce of India; but that I would report the fubtance of bis converfation, and would ever bear teftimony of his noble zeal for the good of his country, and to the mikinefs with which he governed it. As 1 had no inciination to pafs a fecond night in the ifland, I requefted leave to return without waiting for bearers: he feemed very fincere in prefing me to lengthen my vilit, but had too much Arabian politenefs to be importunate. We therefore parted; and at the requet of Tumuni, who affured me that little time would be loff in fhowing attention to one of the worthieft men in Hinzuàn, I made a vifit to the governor of the town, whofe name was Muckka: his manners were very pleating, and he fhowed me lome letters from the officers of the Brilliant, which appeared to flow warm from the heart, and contained the ftronget eluge of his courtely and liberality. He infifed on flling my bafkets with fune of the fibelt pornegranates I had ever fien; and I ket the toven impreflel with a very fivourable opinion of the King and his govemor. Whan I malcended the bill atiended by many of the matives, one of them sod me in Arahick, that I was goire to reseive the hi, hett mave of ditinction that
it was in the 'King's power to fhew me; and he had fearce ended, when I heard tie report of a fingle gun : Shaikn Alimed had faluted me with the whole of his ordnance. I waved my hat, and faid, "Ailah Acbar." The people thouted, and I conthined my journcy, not without fear of inconvenience from exceffive heat and the fatigue of climbing rocks. The walk, however, was not on the whole umpieafant. I fometimes relled in the valieys, and forded all the rivulets, which retrothed me with their coolnels, and fupplied me with exquifite water to mix witi the juice of my pomegranates, and occafionaily with brandy. We were overtaken by fonre peafants, who canie from the hills by a nearer way, and brought the King's prefent of a cow with her calf, and a the-grat. with two kids: they had apparently been felected for their beauty, and were brought fafe to Bengal. The profpects which had fo greatly deliginted me the preceding day had not yet loft their charms, though they wanted the recommendation of novelty ; but I muft confels, that the moft delightful objest in that day's waik of near ten miles was the black trigate, which I difcerned at fun-fet from a rock near the Prince's gardens. Clore to the town I was met by a native, who, perceiving me to be weary, opened a fine cocoa-nat, which afforded me a delicious draught : he informed me, that one of his countrymen had been punifhed that afternoon for a theft on board the Crocodile; and added, that in his opinion the punifhment was no lef's juit, than the offence was difgraceful to his country. The offender, as I afterwards lerrned, was a youth of a good family who had married a daughter of old Alwí ; but being left alone for' a moment in the cabin, and leeing a pair of blue morocco tlippers, could not relift the temptation, and concealed them fo ill under his gown that he was detected with the mainer. This proves that no principle of honour is inftilled by cifucation into the gentry of this iiland: tven Alwí, when he had oblervect, that " in the month of Ramadán it was not lawinl to paint with binna or to tell lies," and winn I aiked, whether both were lawful all the reft of the year, aniwered, that " lies were imocent, if no man was injured by them." Tumuni took his leave, as well fatisfied as myfelf with our excurfion : I toke him before his matter, that I transferred alio to him the dollars which were due to me out of the three guineas; and that if ever they houid part, I hould be very glad to receive him into my fervice in Ladia.

# D R O S S I A N A. <br> NUMBER XXVI. 

# ANECDOTES of ILLUSTRIOUS and EXTRAORDINARY PERSONS PERHAPG NGT GENERALLX KNOWN. 

[Contizued from Page 26.4.]

## Pietro Giannone.

THIS Author's "Iftoria Civile de Napoli" is perhaps one of the beft hitories that was ever written. It comprehends everything ; the civil, the political, and the literary hiftory of the country of which it treats. It has been faithtully tranflated into French, in four volumes 4to. by M. Definonceaux, which may perhaps be read with equal profit, as of the graces of ftyle the original can make no boaft. This Hifory gave fuch great offence to the Court of Rome, that the Author was banifhed from Naples at the inftigation of the Pope, and wandered about Italy for many years, until the King of Sardinia afforded him a retreat in Piedmont, where he died in the year 1748 . A friend of Giannone's predicted to him what would happen when he thewed him his Hiftory in MS. telling him, "Vous allez vous mettre fur la tete une courome d'epines tres picquantes." 'The Author's Pofthumous Works were publifhed after his death; in which, amongft other things, there is his confeffion of faith, and the defence of his Hiftory. Giannone's Hiftory was a very favourite book with Lord Mansfield, as well as Duclos's "Hiftory of Louis XI." and Vattel's "Lav of Nations." An extract has been made from Giannone's work of what relates to the ufurpations and the origin of the Papal power. It is entitled, "Anecdotes Ecclefaifiques, \$2mo. à la Haye."

## 

## Varillas.

This very clegant writer of his language publifhed many hiftories, to which the prelent age does not feem inclined to give the proper degree of credit due to them. Fiuet, however, looked upon him as a very truth-telling hiftorian. Varillas ufed to fay, that out of ten things he knew, nine he had picked up in converfation. "That is my cafe," replied Menage, to whom he told this. This power, however, of profiting by the converfation of learned and of fenfible men, muit always imply fome pracognita, fome general fubfiratum of knowledge. Vavilias ufed
to boaft, that he had not eaten a meal out of his own houfe for thirty-four years. Varilias publined only thirty books of his "Hiftory of Religious Revolutions in Europe." He intended to have comprifed them anl in ninety-five books. The "Pratique de leducation des Princes," written by this Author, is a very curious and entertaining performance, It gives an account of the education of Charles the Fifth by Guillaume de Croy, his tutor.

## xacere <br> Boileau,

who was not a little caufique, thought like the late excellent Dr. Johnfon on two points, the profeffion of a player, and the introduction of old phrafeology into modern compolitions. He was very anxious that Moliere fhould quit the profeffion of a player. Moliere however told him, he was engaged in it ly a point of honour. "Et quel point d'homeur?" replied Boileau ; "quoi vous barbouiller la vifage d'une mouftache pour venir fur la theatre reçevoir des coups de bâton ? Voila un beau point dhomeur pour un philofophe comme vous!" Boileau was diflatisfied with one of La Fontaine's Fables, and re-wrote it himfelf, without inferting any of the old marotic words of which La Fontaine is fo fond; and when fome one objected to this, Boileau replied, "Pourquoi emprinter une autre languc que celle de fun fiecie ?"

## $\cdots \times$

## Lours XII,

ufed to fay, "L'Amour eft le iyran des vieillards, et le roi des jeunes gens." This indeed the poor Monarch found verified in his own cale. After the death of Aune of Bretagne, at an advauced age, he married the fifter of our Henry the Eighth. "Ce Prince," fays Brantome, "s'efforcant par trop apres cette beauté, plus que fon age fe le portoit, il mourutt." Louis de Trimouille took Louis prifoner when he was only Duke of Orieans; and when Louis firlt became King of France he was afrail to go to Court. Louis however toid one ot his friends to tell him
from himfelf, "Ce n'eft point au Roi de France à venger les querelles du Duc d'Orieans." One of his favourite maxims, a maxim which frould be written in letters of gold over the cabinet-door of every Prince of Europe, " La juftice d'un Prince loblige à ne rien decoir, plutôt que fa grandeur a beaucoup donner." " J'aime beatcoup mieux," faid he one day, when fome one reproached him with his oeconomy, "voir les courtifans sire de mon avarice, que de voir mon peuple pleurer de mes depenfes." One of his direEtions to his Judges was, "Suivre toujours la loi, malgre des ordres contraires que limportunité pourroit arracher au Monarque." What wonder then, that swith thefe principles, and with conftant practice founded upon them, the bellimen of Paris, on the evening of his death, announced that fatal event in thefe terms : "Le bon Roi Lonis, Pere des Peuples, eft mort."

## : 4 :

## Cardinal de Retz.

Racine, in one of his letters to M. le Vaffeur, in the year 1660, fays, "Je ne fcas fi vous avez connoifiance de quelques Lettres qui font un grand bruit. Elles font de M. M . de Cardinal de Retz, Je les ai, vues, mais en des mains dont je, ne pourrois les tiver." Thefe letters are not mentioned by any of his Biographers, not even in his own Memoirs; they probably relate to the difputes between the Port Royalifs and their adverfaries. Jenefcai the Poet wrote fome Memoirs of this very exiraordinary man, in which he has been faid to dififer in many points from Joli his secretary. They are not eafily procured; and from the kiownelegance of ityle of the Author, would perhaps very weil deferve fome pains to procure them.

## 

## Passerat,

who wrote the famous epitaph on Henry the Third of France, and who had probabiy written thofe of many other perfons, was perhaps fo afraid of being improperly praifed, that a feys days before his death he made this for himelelf:
" Hic fitus in pasivà Janus Paffertuius urnâ "Aufonii Doctor Regius eloquii.
" Difc:puli memores, tumulo date Serta, " Magitri
" Ut vario florum munere vernet hu" mus.
" Hoc culta officio mea molliter offa " quiefcant,
". Sint modo carminibus non onerata " malis :"
and under this Epitaph is written on his tomb:
"Veni abii. Sic vos veniftis, abibitis " omnes."

## Bishof Gardiner.

This Prelate's love of power was fa great, that he even exercifed it upon the founds of the Greek letters, when the difpute about them took place in the Univerfity of Cambridge. In his decree of June 1542 he fays, "In fonis omnino ne philofophator fed utitor prefentibus. In his fi quid emendatum fit id omne authentiti pernittito." If an UnderGraduate flood for a degree, who made ufe of the new pronunciation fuggefted by that excellent reftorer of Greek learning Sir John Cheke, he was not to be admitted to it ; if he was a Scholar upon any foundation, he was to lofe his fcholarfhip; and if he were a young independent Member of any College, he was to be chafijed for it. The profcribed pronunciation lias been fince adopted by all the great fcholars of Europe.

## 

Evward the Sixth.
There is fomewhere extant a large folia volume of the Exercifes of this learned and amiable Prince in MSS, in the Latin and Greek languages. He fonetimes inicribes thera, "Edvardus, Rex ;" fometimes, "Oreragoos, Bacitivss." It is a pity that they were not purchafed for that excellent repofitery of books and MSS. the Britin Mulcum. Of his Preceptor, the celebrated Sir John Cheke, Greek Profeffor at Cambridge, this Britifh ivarcelius was fo fond, that on Sir Joln's being dangeroufly ill, and the Phyficians deipairing of his iffe, he replied, "Cheke will not die this time ; for this morning I begged his life in my prayer, and obtained it." Cheke recovered foon afterwards, and lived to be made a Privy Councillor and Secretary of State by his grateful pupil, who gave him feveral grants of land, imitating in this the gratitade of Charles the Fitith, who conferred the Papal dignity on his Preceptor Adrian the Sixth.

## 

Charles the Fifth, according to St. Real, was applied to to fettle a difpute of precedence between two noble Ladies of Bruffels, who had very near come to blows about it upon the portal of the great Church of St. Gedale in that ciry. His judgment was, that " la plus fote iroit la
premiere;" that "the greateft fool of the two fhould have precedency."

Varillas's account of the education of this great Prince, in his "Pratique de 1'Education des Princes; ou, l'Yiitoire du Guillaume de Croy, Seigneur de Chievres," is very curious and entertaining; and if the learned Huet is to be credited, this elegant writer is more to be relied upon for the truth of his facts than he has in general been. Like many of his countrymen, he is no great quoter, fo that the fources of his information do not appear. M. de Chievres, Charies the Fiffi's Governor, was called "le fage," and was fuppofed to be one of the ableft politicians of his time. Fiis pupil was naturally very petulant and impatient. Chievres, however, from his earlicit youth accurtomed him not only to attend the Council of State, but even called upon him in it for his opinion at lngth upon the fubjects that were brouglit before it. Charies's grandfather, Maximilian the Enperor, was very anxious to have his picture to place in the Gallery of Vienna, to accufton his fubjects to the fight of the Prince who was one day to reign over them. Several portraits were fent to Vienna, but none of them relembled Charles. The painters laid the fault upon the Prince, who would not fit fill whilt they were taking his picture. Chicrres at laft found out a cure for this reftefinnefs of the Prince. He ordered four men with naked fwords to furround him whilf his portrait was taking, fo that he could not flir without being wounded by one of then. Charles kept up his knowledge of the Latin language till his death. Sleidan's Hifory he ufed to read to divert himinelf with the lies that he told ; and when he alked for it, he ufed to fay, "Apportez-moi mon Menters," conicious, from his own experience, of the little credit that was in general to be given to witers of hiflory. In his retreat to the Convent of St. Jufte, in Efframadu ra, he ufel to read the works of St. Bernard, which were not then trandlated from the Latin. Of the modern languages with which he was acquainted, he ufed to give this character: German fhould be fyoken to horfes, Englifh to birds, Italian to a miftrefs, French to at hiend, and Spanifh to the Almighty. Charles, according to Brantome, wrote Conpocutaries on his Military Actions,
in French. They have never been printed.

Marguerite de Valois,
FIRST WIFE TO HENRY THE FOURTY OF FRANCE.
The following Latin verfes make part of a poem in that language addrefled to this beautiful and elegant Princefs by Fracatiorius, on his prefenting her with a fimail antique bronze of Minerva:
" Ecce mihi celata auro gemmâque ni" tenti
4s Armipotens, galeâque ferox et Gergone "Pallas
" Oblata eff, feu fors dederit, feu Fata "dedere.
"Continuo vifa ante oculos effulgere " imagro.
" Magna tui, inque ipra micuerunt " Pallade, vultus,
" Vistutefque ture, morefque et facła "d decufque
" Quippe illam a cunctis, fic tu Mortali" bus una
"Affimilas, fic una refers, in Pallada, " nt et Tu
"Nofcere et Pallas in te. Sive Illa " Minerva
"Seu dici Bellona velit. Confenfus " utrimque
" Eft idem, ira, animi, genius cognataque "virtus."
One indeed never heard of Marguerite's commanding an army. She danced fo gracefully, that the celebrated Don John of Auftria rode one hundred miles to Spa, merely to fee her dance one night.

## Erratum.

Stanza of Mr. Gray's Ode on the Grande Chartreuse, omited in the Magazine for April :791*.
" Saltem remoto des, Pater, angulo
" Horas fenectax diccere liberas;
"Tutumque vil!gari tumultù
"Surripias, hominumque curis."
" Ard O , when life's approaching clof
"Demands fome hours of calm repofe,
" Kind Father, to thy fuppliant give
" In fome fequelter'd fpot to live,
" Safe from the world, oppreflion, noife,
"Its trifling cares, its fenfelefs joys;
"And, his whole mind abforb'd in thee,
" Anticipate eternity."
(To be continued.)

## THE

## LONDON REVIEW

A N D

# LITERARY JOURNAL, <br> For NOVEMBER 1791. 

## Quid fit turpe, quid utile, quid dulce, quid non.

An Hiftorical Report on Ramfgate Harbour: Written by Order of and addreffed to the Truftees. By John Smeaton, Civil Engincer, F. R. S. and Engineer to Ramfgate Harbour. Second Edition, Royal 8vo. 86 Pages, with a Map of the Downs, and a Plan of the Harbour. Price is. Sewell.

THE expediency of an harbour for the reception of hips in diffrefs in the Downs, has been acknowledged as far back as the increafe of our trade and thipping rendered it important. The firt attempts were at Sandwich, in the time of King Edward VI. Commiffioners were appointed by Ozeen Elizabeth for this purpofe. A plan, report, and eftimate, were in 1706 delivered in. Petitions were prefented to the Houle of Commons in 1736. In 1744 the Houfe prefented an Addrefs to the King; that he would give orders to have the haven of Sandwich examined; and in confequence of this addrets an order was iffied from the Admiralty, appointing feveral perfons to this bufinefs; who reported, that a better and more commodious harbour than the prefent haven of Sandwich may be made from the town of Sandwich into the Downs near Sandown-Caille. The report being made to a Committee of the whole Houfe, they came to a refolition Feb. 25, 1744.5, that a fafe and commodious harbour may be made near San. down-Cafle. Nothing, however, was done in this butinefs, but it laid dormant till the public was rouzed by a violent ftorm on Dec. 16, 1748, wherein many mips were loft, but feveral found fafety in the Jitte harbour of Ramfgate.

This feems at once to have turned the eyes of the public upon Ramfate, as the proper place for the reception of fips when in diffrefs from bad weather in the Downs; and on the eighth of February following a petition was prefented to the Fioufe of Commons, by feveal merchants of London and owners of mips, for enlarging and improviag the harbour of Ramfate.

A counter petition was prefented from Sandwich; but, on hearing the evidence, an Act was pafied that feffion, for making an harbour at Ramfgate for the reception of hips of and under 300 tons burthen; and the firft meeting of the Truftees was appointed at Guildhall, London, the firft Tuefday in July ${ }^{\text {7 749. From this period }}$ to the year 1755, the works were carried on; but application being then made to Parliament, felting forth that the Truftees were contracting the harbour, fo as to render it in a great meafure ufelef's, Sir Piercy Brett and Captain Defmaretz were ordered to make furvey of the works. They delivered in a plan, report, and eftimate, at the end of the fame year. A Bill was brought in the following feffion; but not paffing into an Act, a total ftop was put to the works at Ramfgate till the year 1765, when the contracting walls were ordered to be taken up. From this time to the year 1773 the building of the piers was continued; but now the Truftees found that the harbour was likely to be choaked up, by fand and fullage driving into it. Ta remedy this, Mr. Smeaton, the ingenious and fkilful author of this treatife, was confulted; and as there was no river or natural back-water to clear out the filt ${ }_{2}$ he recommended a method of procuring an artificial back-water by means of a bafon and fiuices, which, after feveral trials were made, was ordered to be put in execution, and anfwered effectually for cleanfing the harbour, and refcuing it from that forlorn ifate in which it was found in the year 1774 , with thirteen feet depth of filt, continually increafing to the year1779, when the fluices were opened.It appeared, in the courfe of a few years,
that the means which had been employed for cleanfing the harbour, had fubjected it to much agitation.

After the death of John Barker, Efq. the late Chairman, in 1787, the Board of Truttees being fenfible that the improvement of the harbour required the conftant care and attention of a perfon of abilities and refpectability, requefted Alexander Aubert, Efq. F. R. S. a gentleman well known for his knowledge in mechanics, to take the lead in the management and direction of the bufinefs and affairs of the harbour; to which he affented, in hopes the Truftees would approve of his having the continual affifance of Mr. Smeaton, whom he recommended to be appointed engineer to the harbour; not doubting but through Mr. Smeaton's inclination to ferve the public, and on account of the habits of intimate friendfhip fubfifting between him and Mr. Smeaton, he fhould be able to perfuade hin to accept of the appointment, although he had for fome years paft declined any public undertaking. -The firft object of his attention was to render the harbour perfectly quiet. This has in great meafure been happily effected, by conftructing an advanced pier, from the eaft pier head. It was begun in the fummer of 1788, and at Chriftmas 1789 was run out the length of 120 feet, or nearly one-third of its propofed length; which fo fenfibly quieted the harbour, that in January and part of February 1790 there were in it no lefs than 160 veffels at one time. Almoit an equal number were in it together during the tempefthous weather of laft January; amongtt which were four Weft-Indiamen, from 350 to 500 tons.

Nor have the means taken to quiet the harbour rendered it lefs acceffible, as might at firft be fuppofed; for the mouth is, in effect, confidering the angle of entrance, as wide as it was before the advanced pier was begun. When the harbour was fermed, it was found that during all the time of full fea, a frong current fets almoft right acrofs the harhour's mouth; that is, from weft to eaft. If, therefore, a veffel coming from the fouth, that is, from the Downs, was to attempt to run into the harbour right acrofs the current, it would carry her eaftward thereof, $f_{0}$ as to mifs the entrance. It has, therefore, always been given out as a direction, for veffels to come in obliquely from the weitward, and to keep as clofe as properly may be to the weft pier head; and this courfe will carry a veffel right
through the prefent intended opening, be-twixt the weft head and the head of the advanced pier, which is full 200 feet in width; and fhe will always come in with the tide in her favour.

When the harbour was effectually cleared of the filt and fullage, the Committee found that it might not only be a place of fhelter for fhips in diftrefs, but alfo for the repair of theis damages ; it was neceflary, therefore, that there fhould be a ftorehoufe for the reception of goods, and a dock for taking in a veffel occafionally to be there repaired. Accordingly a piece of ground for a ftorehoufe was let to private adventurers, and the building was immediately erected. The firit fone, alfo, of a new dry dock was laid on the 3 Ift of July 1784'; the whole was finifhed in Augutit 1786 ; but natural fprings rifing in the bed of it, the floor, which was laid with ftone, was twice forced up, and they were obliged to lay a timber floor of a new and peculiar conftruction. This, as we leara from the fecond edition of the Report, has anfwered completely; for on the I7th of July laft, at a high piping-tide, it was tried, in the prefence of the Chairman, and it remained perfectly dry till low water, when the fluices of the bafon were opened for fcouring the ha bour ; fo that this very defirable objeet, which has been fo much defpaired of, is now fully obtained, and mult prove of great utility to the public.

Thus, at length, has every defect of this harbour been remedied, by the fuperior fkill of Mr. Smeaton, and the indefatigable attention of the Truftees; and a work which for many years was reprobated by the public, as never likely to anfiwer any purpofe but to fink enormous fums of money, has already been the means of faving property to a prodigious amount, befides a great number of valuable lives.

It mufi needs give great pleafure to the humane and fenfible mind to read this part of Mr. 'Smeaton's Report ; the whole of ir, indeed, is draws up with great plainners, accuracy, and precifion; and heing accompanied witl a map of the Downs, and a plan of the harbour, cannot but give entire fatisfaction to every fenfible and inquifitive reader.

The whole concludes with the prefent fate of Ramfgate Ha:bour ; a lift of hips that have taken theler therein; and an account of the new dry dock; with which we fhall conclude ous analytis of this ingenious Report.

The prefent State of Ramgate Harbour.
"The operation of the Sluices, as there defcribed, has gradually cleared out a broad fpace or chamel, through the middle of the Outward Harbour froms the Gates to the Pier Heads, and the bottom lying upon a gentle flope, there is above fix feet more water in that material part now, than th the year 1774; fo that veffels drawing from to to Ix feet water, can go into the Baton in neap tides, and in foring tides thofe drawing from 14 to 35 feet.
"U Unde: the curve of the Eaft Pier, the Sluices have now cleared a channel capable of taking two fhips abreaft, with clearance fur paffage ; where, at neap tides, there is from 15 to 16 feet water, and at fring tides, from ahout 20 feet, and often 22 ; fo that not oniy veffeis of 300 tons, the primary object of this Harbour, may come into it in all tides, but at fpring tides larger hhips than are generally employed in the Mecthant Service.-It is here in reality no material objection, that a veffel cannot come in from the Downs at low water, becaufe fhe is not in diffrefs there till the tide is rifen to that point of height, when it begins to rum northward; and then, it has been fhewn, that there is always water to go into Ramfgate ; and that, with every wind whereby fle can be annoyed in the Downs, the will run right before it into Ramfgate; and every wind that will be fair for hips to proceed upon their voyages from the Downs, will be alfo fair fo: their failing from Ramigate.
"If, therefore, it is really eligible to have an Harbour for the reception of thips in diftrefs, from the Downs, it muit be upon the flat thore of the Ifle of Thanet, and no place has yet been pointed out fo proper as Ramfgate.
"It probably will be thought by many who curforily view the place, and are not fully apprized of the requifites of an artiあicial Harbour, to be a defect, that this Harbour is not entirely covered with water, all over its area, at low water; but the Bank is really of the greateft utility, as will appear when the Pilot's reprefentation, p. 57 , is fully confidered. However, notwithfanding that for the reafons already mentioned, none of the Sluices have been broughtto play upon the Bank, yet it das in reality fo much wafted, that the higheft part of what now remains, is lower by five feet than the middle of the Harbour was in 5774 : and indeed it is fo far wafted and wating, that probabiy
it will not be many years before expedients will be found necellary to preferve it. There have already been complaints, that it is grown fo low, that at neap tides the vefiels (on account of its, being overflowed) cannot gुet their ballaft therefrom; and the expedient of filling Barges in readinef's, has lateliy been ordered by thit Truitees, for a semedy of that defect. At a fpring tide there is now 13 feet wate: over it, fo that a number of the fimaller vefiels may occafionaily lie upon it.
"Befides the completion of the advanced Pier, and works now in hands there is obvioully a number of articles of confiderable expence, that would great'y tend to improve, frengthen, and confirm the whole work, and which may very well be expected muft be the cafe when the various counfle, turns of fortune, and changes, this wark has undergone, are conficiered: and, after all, an Harbour that mult fubliit by the arificial power of Sluices, mult be fubjert to a continual expence, and will require great care, to keep every thing in repair and in order : but if every thing is duly, property, and attentively performed, $r$ doubt not but to fee the time when it will be faid, notwithfanding its misfortunes, and the obloquy that has been occafionally calt upon it, to be a work worthy of the expence it has incurred. I will conciude with raying, that according to my information, i30 fail of fhips and veffels were at one time in the Haabour in January 1795, driven in by firests of weather; amungit which were four Weft Indiamen, ricinly laden, from 350 to 500 tons: and if we are to fuppofe that the whoie, or the greateft part of thefe 130 flips and veffels would have been riding in the Downs during the formy weather, we need not be at a lofs to judge what a number of additional dangers and difficulties muft have been in the way of thofe which ac-* tually did ride there. I underitand the number of veffels in the Downs at one time, has rarely cver exceeded 300 fail; but in the bad weather in the beginning of the year 1790, and the prefient year, the Downs were in a great degree cienced, there being in reality few fhips lefi riding in them.'
"A LisT of the Number of Ships and Vessels that have taken fhelter in Ramfgate Harbour in ftorny weather :

| In 1780 | - | 29 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1781 | - | 56 |
| 1782 | - | 140 |
| 1783 | - | 149 |


| 1784 | - | 159 |
| ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 1785 | - | 213 |
| 1786 | - | 238 |
| 1787 | - | 24.7 |
| 1788 | - | 172 |
| 1789 | - | 320 |
| 1790 | - | 387 |

of Among the above were leveral from 300 to 500 tons burthen and upwards.

6 Within the laft feventeen months upwards of Six Hundred fatl of hips and veffels have taken fhelter in the Haibour, of which, above Three Hundred were bound to and from the port of London.
"Evidence can be poduced, that the Harbour has been this winter the means of faving a great many hips and velfels; and property to the amount of betwren two and thee hundred thouland pounds, with a great number of yalablale lives, which otherwife would have been drjven spon the flats and rocks, and in all probability loft.
"As an addition to this Secoud Edition of my Repoit, I have the pleafure
of informing the public, that on the ryth Jnly 179r, at a high pring tide, the New Dry Dock, built in the Bron for repaning fhips, was triad in the prefence of the Chaiman, for the firft time fince it was found neceffary to build it with a timber foos, which is of a new and peculiar conftruction, on acconnt of the fprings rifing from the chalk fo powerfully under it, that the fone floor with which it had been twice tried fommery, was forced up*. The experment anfwered in the completelt manner; the Dock remaining perfectly dry till low water, when the Slaices of the Bafon were opened for fcoming the Harbour : fo that this very defmable object, that has been fo much defpaired of, is now fully cbtained, and mut prove of grat utility to the public."

We underltand, the fuccefs of this Dock has induced Government to take the opinion of Mr. Smeaton at Portmouth, where the furings have hitherto eluded all the efforts of art to prevent blowing up.

Saggin Politico fopra le Vicifitudini inevitabili delle Società Civili. Di M. Antonio de Giuliani. Printed at Viemna; reprinted at Paris for Claudio Molini, Bookfeller, Rüe Mignon Quartier Saint Andrè des Arcs. 1791. Small Octavo.

THIS Eflay has been read with great intereft upon the Continent, and in. deed it caninut be woondered at, that in the prefent itate of anxious fufpence in which all the Monarchies of Europe feem to await their doom, or at lealt to take timid omens of their fate from the events of the French Revolution, the fubject which M. de Giuliani has employed himfelf to inveftigate flould awaken the curiofity and the fenfibility of mankind. Its being printed at Vienna, and in fome meafure under the aupices of that Cont, in whiofe fervice the Author had been employed ciuring the late reign, made it be ilhought polfible to divin: the femiments of the Emperor himfelf from this treatife, and accordingly added confiterrataly to tilc eagernefs and attention with which it has been read. It is not poffible for us to fay how far the expect ions of political circles, generally more intent upon the action and progrefs of events than upois their remote caufes and intermediate relations, may have been fatisfied. They may indeed have learned the fentinients of the Author, and probably thofe of his Mafier, upon the changes that lave taken place; but they are the cold and combined reflections of a melancholy philofophy, and
muft, we fhould imagine, in fome degree hive difeppsinted all thofe whom its title had inducud to expect any thing like a poinical ençuiry into the peculiar caufes of this extraordinary event.
This book, however, is not wilhout confiderable merit of another kind : it is written with great feeling, candour, and modelty; and theugh the Author takes occafion to declare that it is the book of Nature alone fren which all his fudies have been drawn, it is eafy to perceive, that he is well acqu-inted with the writings of thofe rpecuative politicians, called EEconomiits in France, who, within few years, have thrown infinite light upon all fubijets of commerce and agriculture, and are the creators of a fyftem which, though ertoneous in many its principies, has, without difute, curathed in a great degree to the in tomation and henefit of that country. Hic is alfe, we fhoult imagine, no tiranger to the excellent work upua the Caufes of the Welth of Nations ; and his Treasife will bo read with pleature and with utility by all perions who have inclination for this kind of furdy, particulaly by thofe who have not leifuie for the more profoun 1 and voluminous fytenes, of which, however, he is no fervile imitator.

We cannot give an idea of M. Giu. liani's fyftem better than in his own wurds. " The profperity of all Societies," fays he, " mult depend upon a juit equilibrium berween the clafs that proluces and the clafs which contumes. Societies are no longer capatle of advancement than while they preferve this proportion.
"Man, in his natural ftate, is a being abandoned to himfeif, full of wants, and unable to gratify them. The earth itfelf, that nourifes fontancoully all animals beffde, refules him the cantieft foot, till it has been cultivated with his hands and watered with his fiveat.
"All that exif belides in the air, the water, or upois the earth, find their banquet ready fipread by the hands of Nature, and live and die without one thongit of death of life; but man is condemned to perih if he will not till the ground, or if the ungrateful foil, or the perverfity of the feafons, refufe the returns of his labour. If he will not plough the earth, he muft be a fiepherd; if not this, a humter or a fifmeman : toil and peril attend him at every fiep, and he has no choice but of difficulvics and dangers.
"There are the conditions under which life is acquired. By what enchantment is is then that men aficmbled in cities Jead an ealy and luxurious life, and that to many various claffes find a comfortable fubfitence without one idea of the hard conditions attached to human exifence? This is the enigma whofe folution mult explain the myiterivus formation of civil fociety. If we fie fome men difperifd from this univerfal law, it is only at the charge of others, who mut? bear a double portion of hardihip that there may be excufed. Every man who ceafcs from work muft confume a part of the produce of his labour who continues at it.
"If we analyle this principle, we thall find, that the ground cultivated by une man prolucing more han futicient for his confumption, a feende who has none offers to fiph or weaverior him, upon condition of receiving part of his fuperfluous grain; and this is a mutual advantage. Thus two peifons live upon' the ground celtivated by one: a third comes, and fays, 'I exercife fuch a trade, or art, which can minifter to your neceflities or your enjoyments; if you will give me com, I will 'vork for you :' thas three live upon the carth tilled by one. But there muft be an end. If a fourth come and fay, - Let me parake of your corn, and I will guard you-1 will watch for you, the dwner is reduced to hay, "My field will
fupport no more than three - I am not able to maintuin a fouth;' or if van:y or luxury induce him to employ this fert, th perion, it is clar that he mult dimmifh the fubittence of the fire three who lived upon the ground, without being abic to take from ineir fatigue. This is the fituation of all fucieties. Whoever does not tiil the ground makes tacitly this bargain with the Hublondman-the Prince, the Noble, the Minifers of the Altars, tite Merchant, the Monk, the Comedian, the Man of Letter:, the Artif, all who by their talents and their art give various fonms to mutter, even the animals that ferve the necetfity or luxury of man, all derive their nourifhment from the Hufbandman.
"As long as the members of a fucie!y lend one another muthal fupport, and render in their tum reciprocal iervices, all is hamony and good order; every countenance fliews the figns of profperity and haprimes, and men enioy the the atrantages of the focial union. Moricrate lisbour afuncs to evcry one an cafy fublif-tence-a day of repore is a day of pleafirc, and fociets, mot yet depraved, difenvurs all the beauty of its onigin. Put this is but a poifing and momentary epuch; it is quickiy fucceeded by a new and wore order of thangs : the equilibriun between the claffes begins to vary, and population increafes without any rezulations to equalize propagation with the means of fubbittence. On the contrary, rus politicians talk only of increate and population: they do nut perceive, that in the plan of Name every ipceies of anmals adjufts its equilibrium by mutual ceftruction; and that man alone, who has no animal befide to cont nd with, is condemned to adjuft the balance, himfelf, and to be the author of his own deftruction. Man is the only animal hat breathes, that goes voluntarily, and even with pleature, to encomer death. Nature has provided lor this by the illufions of his paflions - Now the vain plantom Glory tempts him-now the pahn of Martyrdom-now he is feduced by the love of his Cominy - now by the defire of Riches-now by the enthufiatim of Liberty or of Religion : for the point of Honour he accepts a due!, is proud of his wounds, and makes it bis ambition to die in battle. Man is, in fhort, the victim of a thonfand fiductions, and vainly thinks himielf the matrer of his actions, while he obeys a hoft of blind impulfes that conceal his fate from him. Military conferiptions, the eftablifment of numerous amies, indifpenfable to civil
foeictics,
focieties, produce an effect which mult eiter into the ecconomy of Nature, and $r$ tard the fisceefion of generations. A conqueror, a general, is impeiled only by his own anbition ; but his ambicion has another effect in the order of things war is always deftuctive, and deffruction is always fuand, in the hiarmony of Nature, to give phace to re-production. Hence a itate of warfare, which began with the werid, will remain for ever natural to mankind; his paffions regulate one another, and the impulfe of ambition is given by Nature to balance that which carries hin fo furcibly to the propagation of his lpecies, and to adjuft, from time to time, the pioportion between the clafs which produces and that which confumes.
": To perceive the invariable effects of this alteration in the due balance between th.cm, it is fufficient to cart our eyes over ancient and modern nations. The Romans feit often the neceffity of having recourfe to a new divifion of lands to appeaie their mutinous people, the Greeks and Phenicians, to found colonics, and to find other fields for their rediundant population, which their own lands could no donger fuftain. The irruptions of the Barharians had no other caufe, and procceded only from the excefs of their numbers, which forced them to break through their frontiers, and feek fubbiftence in the plains of the South. In China the expofition of infants is fo far from a crime, that it is a neceffary relief and indulgence to irdiyence. The Swifs, defended by locality, and difpenfed from military confcriptions, let out for hire the hord of their children to foreign States. The piracy that is exercifed on the Cnatts of Africa is a refuge for thute people to whom the foil, or the conftitution, deny any other means of fubfiftence. The Slave Trade becomes natural in countries where they propagate but do not labour, and where their necefifities keep pace with their indolence.
"Whocver cafts his eye over the actual fituation of all the countries of Europe, mult oblerve, that fociety is in a forced and umnatural fate ; enormous cities full of people who do not contribute to production, who confume but do not till ; ftanding armies, navies, commerce; the numbers who live by the intereft of their money, whio, without fecling the burdens of life, couble thofe of the indurtrions; a Clengy infinitely more numerous than the fervice of the altars requires; in thort, a thouland employments of luxwiy and refinement, the fiences them-
felves, literature and public fpectacies, mendicity and proffitution, all thefe combined muft neceffarily lead to a point, when the produstion of neceeffries will be unequal to the demand of the confumers: then is a fatal crifis for fociety; the clafes, initead of fupporting, lean upon one another, and opprefs with their weight ; poverty fiprings up by the lide of enormous wealth; the hours of reft and the days of repore mait be fhortened to lengthen the period of labour, which hardly fupplies the neceflaries of lift ; the people lofe their gaiety, their temper; you will fee no cheerful faces; you will hear no fongs, which are the expreffion of contentment even in barbarous nations-Yes, they fing who are paid to amure and divert the eninui of the rich, but the hubandman and the labourer are fullen and filent.
"The people begin to feel their mifery when the price of provifions is no lunger in proportion to that of labour; and the pretenfions of thofe who would always fix the price of them as abfurd, becaufe the labourer himfelf is frequently oblised to lower his demand, from the competition he meets with, when there is not fulficient employment for all who demand it.Their number encreafes the price of provifions as confumers, and lowers that of labour from their natural competition for work.
" This is what diftinguihes civilized nations, this is the great objeet of all advancement and reform. Surely, fays the author, if Jofeph the Second lyad contemplated thefe objects with a philofophic eye, he would not have defired to make of his kingdom a fecond France, nor have beheld, as he did, the ftate of that kingdom with a fecret anger and humiliation, at finding the countries he governed fo fa: behind it in this deftructive path."

From the oppreffion of the l.bourer, and the decay of particular branches of employment, M. Giuliani very truly infers the depopulation of towns; and he inftances the deferted manufactures of Florence, Genoa, Padua, and Venise. He tells sus, that the magazines of England and France contain more than fufficient for all the confumption of ten yearš in the four quarters of the worid put together, and thence lays down the necellity of foon putting a ftop to their manuffetures ; and fhews the danger of it, whenever it fhall happen, and the infufficiency of all minifterial calculations, or political meafures, to prevent this inevitabie revolution of fociety.

With regard to France in particular, he does not fcruple to affert, that that kingdom is condemned for a feries of years to undergo continual revolutions. He fays, their phrenzy for the New Conflitution blinds them for the mornent, and their enthufafin makes them exprect every thing from their new model of Government; but that it is ealy to fee, that their reforms are fuperficial and vain : he perceives no defign to melionate the morals of the people, no attempt to correet their high-viced cities, the mamers, the incontinence of their women: "Thefe," fays he, " are the figns which have fore run the downfal of every fate ; the corruption, the licentioufnefs of the fex, the depravity of manners, is what their new legifiature can never cure. Their reforms are purely political, and indeed it is imporfible to regenerate the heart and difpofition of a corrupted people. Virine, fince the world has exifted, was never the work of legination; it belongs to the primitive, the natiral fimplicity of nations; ir is a fentimert, and not a command; it is the ignorance of vice: when a propie is virtuous, it is virtuous without knowing it ; when cosrupted, it abounds with philofophers and mowalits. The contrat' between the enormity of public rices and the virtues of abferacted individuals, gives birth to the moft beantiful moral refections, and

Europe, accordingly, is delirious with vifons of philanthropy, and perceives not that univerfal d pravation of manners, which is the faithful precurfor of the moft ierrible revolutions." He remanks, in the decline of the Roman Empire, the reign of M . Aurelins, that Greece perified in the zenith of philofophy, and that Carthage was defroyed in the midft of all that apparent profperity which commerce can beftow. He affirms, that it requires no courage to prophefy, in the moit :lecilive terms, that France is devoted to inffer progreffive revolutions, till her lazy, turbulent, and famifhed tribes, diifapiearing by infenible difperfons, fhall liave left her enormous cities naked and delered, and relored, imperceptibly, the antient and natural equality between confumption and produce!

This is the fyftem of A.1. Giuliani, which he has corroborated with many collateral arguments, and propped with many hiforical proofs. It will now be our tafk to enquire, in a curfory manmer, how far it is founded in frvict truth, and how far he may have been bieffed by the pecoliar melancholy caft of his owm mind, and tha: atachment to fyitem, from which no fpeculative author, hat we know of, is fiee.
(T') be conclucled it our next.)

The Charge of the Lord Binhop of St. David's to the Clergy of his Diocefe, delivered at his prinary Vifitation, in the Year 8790 . Rubloi, 4 to. 1s. 6 d.

WHEN literay works of extraordinaty merit make their ppparance, it is wnjult both to them and to the public for the conductors of a Review not :o take an early notice of theem; but it is abtolutcly unpardonable not to take any nocice of them at all. That we have not before particularly noticed the excelent performance under our prefent confideration, can only he atoned for, by car entering now into:s fuller view of it han is ufinal for works of this defcription, but not fuller than its morits deferve.

The fubject which our leamed prelate here confulers and ob y aninadyents upon, bas long lirecis us as an evil of very pernicions intluence to the intutits of seligion at late, and more paricularly threatenins, tangenols conequcnces to the eftablinded cimethothis cocenty, mamely, the rranner of pracinime commoniy uted bytar galar cle:gy. il cannot pomity be doubed, that the refigion and mamers of any country lake a very contuderable coloni from the characior and conduct of
its priefts, or minifters of popular inifruction. Hitary records the moff ftupendous revolutions in empires, and the moft extenfive political frenzies, owing their origin to the oratorical labours of mon let apart for the religious inftruction of the people. Every where, therefore, it is of very material confequence to the comınunity, what this body of men make the fubject matter of their difcourfes. Time was (a little more than a century fince) that the puipit, in this country, was literally what a humourci: poet calls it, "the crmas eceleliatic," by inears of which, more than by any thing chíe, the paple were infured with a finit of rebellious infanity, which did mot end but - ith the defiruction of tire cljurch and flare ; and we have feen, th on in our day, the ill efficts of an inmmeper ufe of the pupit, politic 1 and irnammatory barangles from which having rekindled the thames of party-difcord and religious higory. But the introduction of pulitics is not the onily abufe of the pulpit which
deferves deprecation: if the minifters of the golpel do not preach agreeatle to the tenour of their mimon, and choofe for the Subiets of their diffourfes the peediar doatrines of hat religion which is, confeffedly, the only falutary provifion for the wants and imbecility of mankind, then, mont certainly, the preacher's province in a Chititian church might full as well be occupied by the pagan or deiftical moralif. Setting thofe peculiar dostrines -afide, and both heatheus and deifts, yea, bothjews and Mahomeians would find no objection to the chriftian morality, as it flands in the letter of it, abftracied from the gofpel fipit which alone gives it life and motion.
The lealt bad confequence that refults from this perverfion of the preacher's of - fice, is the hearer's indifference to the chrif. tian revelation as a fyftem of coctrines, in the knowledge of which refluration to the favour of the Deity is alone to be found. This indifiference leads to herefy and infidelity; words which, however iighlyly eltermed in our day, on account of the rapid Ipread of the evils implied by them, ye: are they notwithitandivg of very ferious import, and ought to be weil conlidered by thofe perfons, who are accuiformed to pay a fuperficial egard to the dectrinal pait of chiniftianity.
Senfible of the greainefs of the evil complained of, and of the neceffity of is being remedied, we cheerfully acquiefce with the following obfervation of our learned author: "I am of opinion, that to ftop the progrefs of that new fpecies of infidelity which is propagated by certain of the fectaries of the prefent day, as well as to cure the fanaticifin of fome weak, but, I truft, well-intenioned members of our own communion, much might be done by the labours of the country parifh prieft; much more, indeed, than by the learned difquilitions of profefied polemics; were it not that erroneous maxims are gone abroad, which, for feveral years paft, if my obfervation deceive me not, have very muci governed the conduct of the parochial clergy in the miniftration of the Word."
The firft of thefe maxims, " that the laity, the more illiterate of them, have little concern with the myfteries of revealed religion, provided tiley be attentive to its duties,', is jurtly attributed by our Author to an earneft ilefire, at firit, in well-meaning proteftants of different denominations to reconcile their mutual differences, and to procure peace and *unity. The other, "that piactica! re-
ligion and morality are one and the fame thing; that moral duties conftitute the whoie, or by far the better part of practical chriftianity," arofe from the juft abhorrence of thofe heretics who would emancipate the believer from the authority of all moral law. Againft thefe certainly erroneous maxims, the Right Rev. Anthor of this Charge labours with earnettnefs and ability. "If the firt be true," fays he, "then the condition of mankind would indeed be miferable, and the proffer of mercy, in the gofpel, Jittle better than a mockery of their woe. For the confequence would be, that the common peopie could never be carried beyond the firlt primciples of what is called Natural Religion; confequently our preaching is vain, Chrift died in vain, and man muft ftill perifh." This, however, is happily not the cafe, fince " in the fuc. cefts which attended the firft preachers of chrifitanty, we have experimental pronf, that there is nothing in the great myftery of godlineefs which the vulgar, more than the learned, want capacity to apprehend." Nor is there any thang peculiarly firange in this ; for " religion and fcience are very different things, and the objects of different faculies. Science is the object of natural reaion; religious truth, of faitl." This diftinction is an excellent one, but it hath been too little regaried by theoretical and practical weriters un chriftianity in modem times ; the confequence of whics hath been, that the common people have entertained confufed notions of faith, and from the high powers which they have found afcribed to natural reafon, have confid red faith as nothing more than the exercife of that principle. This has afforded a fine handle (of which they have not failed to make ufe) to thofe fectaries who find no mylteries in the gofpdi, but what they can bring down to the comprelen fion of man's realoning powers.

We have frequently thought, that the preience of the fimplicity of the proofs of the exitence and attributes of the Deity, and the immortality of the human foul, has no real foundation in fact; and that the mind of a man left entirely to itfelf, fuppofing fuch a thing poffibie, without bring iniaffed by the prejudices of parents or fricnds, would not fo readily determine upon thofe important matters, as hath been generally afferted and believed. An appeal to natural religion, therefore, feems to be making a judge of that which cannot weil be proved to have an exifence. What the determinations of natural reafon would be upon thefe things, have been
laid down by men, who could not be divefted of certain prejudices in favour: of which they took up the confiteration of their fubject. If by natural religion, however, be only meant that religion which hath not the pretence of a revelation from heaven; this, thon:ch it brings the cafe to a very differe:it proint, yet tquially Thews the ablurdity of the appeal, besaufe the profeffors of every fuch rctigion cann:ot fay, that they took up any pari of it from any naked conviction to their unbiafed reafons.
We were exceedingly pleaferl, therefore, wih finding our option firengthened, and irreititibly defendect, by fureh an :bbie reafoner as Eithopp Horilley. If religious faith and natural reaton were the tume things, "then," Cays he, " the commion people would be juit as incapable of receiving thofe principles of natural religion, which are thought fo fimple, and fo much within the reach of popular sapprehenfion, as the higher myturies of the grofel; for I icruple not to afiert, that no pronf can be more fatotle in is procefés, or in its principles more abstrufe, however juft in its conciuions, than the arguments whici philotuphy furnifhes of the being and attributes of Goxt, and the immortality of the human foul.,"

Nothing can furpals the frength of the rafouning with which the learned prelate counteratis the fecond maxim which called for his animadvertion. His detinitions of seligion and morality fitew yery clearly that they are d fiterent things. "Religion in the prastical pars," (ays hee, " is a tinuious conformity of our actions, our wills, aud ur appetiies, to the reveal. ed will of God, in pure regard to the divine authority, and to the relation in which we fland to Cond, as difcuvered to us by revelation. Monaliry is a conformity of our actions to the relation in which we fland to each olher in civil fociety." He illaftrates this sealoning, and enforces the exhortation which he draws from it, by an experimenal fuppolition of a man living in the neglest of retigious duties, and an indifference to the Chmiltian doarines, and yet preading tutaicient mertit to lerve for his participaion of the Divine favour hercatter, by having heand the Chriftian preacher affirt "Murlity to be all in all." But " Retigion and Morality differ, not only int the estent of the duty they preficribe, they alfo differ in the motive. Murality finds all her motive here heiow; Keligion ferchos an! her motives fiom abose."

Cur lcarned author frawing fully fhewn the enor of making Religion and Morality to be one and the fanre thing, proce:ds very naturally, but no very fà-角ionably, in enforce and illuftrate the good old doctrine of junfification by faith. He quotes the 13 tin of our Churcli Arricles, concerning the linfulnets of good works done wihout lie grace of Gon, and explains it thus: "that they are rot in fuch fort fins, that in the mere overt act, without confideration liad of the obliquity of the motive, they add to the geilt of the doer of them ; but being done without any thought of God, though not in deffance and deipite of him, they have nothing in thrm that floculd make them pals for marks of the regenerate characicr. On the contrary, in ail thefe woiks merely momal, the Atheift may be as perfect as the Chriltian."
A very juft warning is added againft believing error to be indifferent from the good conduct of its adrocates: but the mentioning living names coupled with fuch infifcis as Servetus, Spinifa, and H: bibs, will not be very plealingto men of a cemain delcription, and has, we know, been: lowily complained of by them as a betach of goci-manners in the Bithop; thoughthey thouid have recolleeted, that nothing is more common than the placing living uames of refiectability in a very difagreable point of view by the ircit cminent of their own writers. Of this we fhall have occaficn to take more pariscular notice in the review of a vohame jut publifted.

The learned pilate atributes the preTalenice of the moral frain of preaching smong the Ciergy of the Eflablifitu Church to an over-abundant zeal to chack the phrenzy of the Methociits: "but," as he property obieives, " the propagation of Methodifin liaih been Jufs owing to its own powers than to the iniuticicus manner in which it hath bien se:ifed." If the Clergy would hut excr: theis diligence, by inculcating the trine doctrines of Chi:tianity, the neceflity of all controverfy sould foon be fuper:fad d. "Wiat thefe doctrines are," the $B$ Blan plays, " the homilies of our chur th difiver wih admirable peripicuity and preciinon;" the frequent fiudy of which be camu Rly recommends, together with :he Confeflion of Faith of the Chuich of sixiony, the Hermonia Apoficlica of Bitinf; Eull, and fome other excelient works. "T hic common people," fays he, "by bcing nourilhed with thefincere milk of the

Wiond by their proper paftors, would refufe a drink of a donbifui quality, mingled by a thanger."

The Clergy are next cautioned not to be frightened from the due exercife of their duty, by the artfully mifapplied term of being ifigh-church-men. To be an high-churci-man, in the Englifh acceptation of the word, he diclaims, " becaufe an high-chureh-man, in that ferfe, is one that is a bigot to the fecular intrefts of the priefthond." The twe diftinction between its feculor and facerdotal rights is propetly and clealy laid down. Acsording to the modern feetaries, however, " every one is a high-church-man who is not unwiling to recognize fo much the fecularas the feristual authority of the priethood; every one, who, denying what we ourfelves diclaim, any thing of a divine right otemporalities, acknuwiedges, however, in the facredchamacter, fone what more of divine than may belong to the mese hisedfervants of the flate, or of the laity, and regarts the fervice, which we are thought to perform for on pay, as fomething more than a part to be glavely played in the drama of human polisics."Tae learoed Bithop directs his clergy to make a candid altowance for the emors of d. fenters in shefematters, from the narrow nefs of eduration, and the effeces of prejudices early inftilled in their minds. He cxhots to a diligent fulfiment of the paftoral dutics, and to a careful improvement of their minds in fuch fudies as have an immediate connection with the fac rdotal office,

The langtage is ftrong and parpictous, the reaning clole and convincig, and the exhortatory parts folemn and pathetic. It deferves the perafal of every
perfon who is a well-wifher to the interefs of true veligion, and more particularly of thofe who are members of the eftablifher chuch. To every clergyman we frongly recommend it, as affording the beft dredicas on one of the moft importani paits of his mimifterial character.
We are binppy in afferting, that the excellent aublor is not oniy ftrief in his epifcopal function, but that he is kind and compallionate to his clergy. When his Iordhip came to the cioucefe of St. David's, lie found the condition of the curates wictched indeed, the falaries of fome being fo low as five pounds per ammum. After baving obtained a complete vicw of the ecclefiattical condition of hi diocefe, he ofliged all the curates to take a proper licenfe, and every heneficed clergyman to allow his curate fifteen pounds per annum, or to refide. He has alfo fo comiverd it, that every curate flall have (wi) churches as near each other as pothble, by which me ns their condition is hecume very refpectable. And to remedy the evil of an unletered clorgy, he accepte no pation for orders, hat iuch, at leafi, as bring teftiononial letters from one of the propeify endowed grammar fehools in the doocefe; nor does he ordain any without their being ewamined both by his chapman and himflf.

We could dwell longer, with pleafure, upon the excellencies of this diftinguiniad charadter, but our linits here are too confined to do anythrug like an aderquate jurtice to the fubice. May he long live an omanent to letters, a champion for the failh unce delivered to the faints, ard a veneraible fupporter of the Ecclefiait cal Comititation of this kingdom!
W.

Poems. By the Author of "The Village Cumac" and "Adhiano." 8vo. 4" r 79 ". Johmion.

THF, pleafure we recsived from the former works of this Author, and particulary from The Fillage Gurate, led us to expect more fatistaction than we have found in the prefent Volume. The Puems now publifled contain all the fatils, without a due frare of the beathties of our Author's former compritions. It appears they have been already reviewed by the Author's friends. "The Poems contained," fays he, "in the following Volume, the Author has been advifed not to publifh. It was feared they might detraot from the charader he has already acquired l.y two former fublications, The Fillage Curate and Alicano. But to this geed adrice he has been io
rafh as net to liften. The indulg nee with which his former productions were seceivel (indulgence he little dreamed of, and can (carcely yet perfuade himf If was juitly due), has detemmed him not to withhold even thefe." We thall on'y add, this is not the firft time that an Author has rejected falutary advice.

The firt Poum, Etmer ard Dphelia, is. as the Author ityles it, a fimple fory, witi little of probabilisy, hut nearer alo lied to his formor productions than any other piece in the prefent colledion. Ophelia, the herome, in a fit of obitmacy and refentment, quits her uncle's protection, and falls into thic hands of a tharper, who robs he: of her property, and at-
tempts to violate her honour. After fuffering much dititefs the returns to ber
uncle, is cordially received by him-
And much was he rejoic'd to hold again The jewel he had loft. He led her home,
Bade all his houfe be glad, reitor'd her ail,
And the was bappy as her heart could wifh.
With tears the welcom'd her forfaken room,
Her joyful fervant, her delighted do.
Her bird, her work, her infldurnent, her baoks.
She feels the value of a friend at home;
Ste inwardly refotves to love him well,
And thun the friendighip of the world for ever.
The following ciefcription of Morning cannot fail to pleafe every admirer of the paintings of Nature.
————— At length a breeze
Blew from the eatt, and rent the fable clouds
That all night long had veil'd the Atarry Heavens.
From many a cheerful loophole, thro' the gleom,
Peeps the clear azure with its living gems.
Falt flies the foud; and now the glowing dawo
Stands unobiccir'd upon the mountain's top,
Her lovely forchead with a waning moon
And her uwn britliant day-ftar grac'd. The clouds,
Still firating overhend, tonch'd by the beam
Of the flow fun enterging from the deep
(But to Ophelias eye not yet reveald),
Are fleeces dipt in filver, dappled poarl,
And feathers fmoother than the cygnet's down;
Here redland fiery as ths ferret's ege,
Here dun and wavy as the turtie's breaft.
The fainting ffars withilats, the moon grows pale,
And the clear planet, mefienger of Light, Ifides in the fplendor of retuming day.
The mountains are oin fire. The fone forns
With glery nat to be beheld. Tine Kleavens
Ale ©treak'd with rays trom the rolumind Eaf,
As from the center of a flaming ohesl, Shot round. The fun appears. The jovial bills

Rejoice and fing, the cheerfal vallies laugh. All Nature uters from har thash $\hat{\text { ofl }}$ heart
Audible gratizude. The voice of man
Returning to his 1 thour fills the land.
The fhepherd whimes, and the corv-boy fingso
The team with cinkirg hamefs feeks the fith.
The plough begins to move. The tinkling flick
Streams from the fold, and fpots the dewy down.
The mounting heii upon his axle fwings,
And filis the coun ry with his cheerful note.
Wak'd at the founal the daw has taken wing,
And fkims about the fteeple. Lo! the fmoke Afcending from thoufand ch:mey tops,
And hy its upright courfe prefaging calm.
Hark ! how the faw yer labours with his faw,
The joiner with his hammer and bis plane.
The farmer's wife comes jugging to the town,
Timing her ditty to ald Dibbin's fwot,
The railing fin-dame follows with her panniers.
The chimney-fwesper bawls. The milkmaid crice.
The blackfmith beats his anvil, and the dray, Stage-coach, and waggon, Jumber thro' the fireets.

The Hue and Cry which follows is a plealing imitation of the firit Idylium of Mofchus, and will be read with pleafure.

The third piece, in point of length, is the princimal. It is emitled Panthea, and is taken from the Cyopoctio of Xenophon. In reading this performance we have experiencet the fame wearinefs whicin twe have felt in reading Leonidas, by Mr. Glover; or, rather, The Atbenaid of the fame Author. By this Foem our anonymons Author wi I hardly add any thing to his reputation.

The laft performance is a fimple domeftic fory, which the Author has told in a manner which leaves us nothing to find fault with, and enables us to part with him in good-humour, recommending him in fulure not to hazard his reputation by publiming too haltily what he may have written.

Travels of Anachanis the Younger in Greece, during the Middle of the Fourbh Century before the Chrifian Fia. By the Abbe Barthelemi, Keeper of the Metals in the Cabinet of the King of France, and Member of the Royal Academy of Inferiptions and Selles Letres. In Seven Volumes Octavo, and an Eighth in Quaro, containing Map, Pians, Views, and Cohis, illuftative of the Geography aust Antiquities of Arciem Greece. Price 2l. 12s. 6 ư, in boards. Robinfons. 179 fo

ANCIENT Greece was the country from which the collected rays of dawning leience firt irradiated the rett of
the world; the philofophy, hiftory, and antiquities of Greece have, therefore, ever been conifdered as an effential part, if not
the foundation of all literature. A commendable and graveful curiofity likewife naturally excites us to enquire after the manners, cuftoms, habits, and way of life, of a people to whom we are fo deeply indebted, and whofe memory will, perhaps, never be obliterated while the race of mankind thall exitt. A work, therefore, in which we have a faithful and amufing picture of thefe, cannot but be peculianly acceptable, and fuch a werk we have now the fatisfaction to annotince to the public; not one fabricated by a profeffional compiler, but indifferently acquainted with his Lubject, and eager to complete his tak, that he may be entited to his reward; but the production of a man of folid fearning, whofe whole life has been devoted to the ftudy of antiquities, and even the greater part of it to the compolition of this very work; which, as he himfelf has affured us, has been the labour of upwards of thirty years. Indecd, whoever merely glances his eye over the prodigions number of quotations with which the author has been, very properly, careful to lupport every fingle circumfance, and every obIervation which he puts into the month of the characters heintroduces, cannot but be immediately convinced of the immenfe reading and labour that mult have been requifite to collect and arrange finch an aftonifhing mafs of materials. There is, perhaps, no ancient author, and fcarcely any modern one, who has treated on the Grecian literature, hiftory, and antiquities, that the Abbe Barthelemi has not examined, carefully appropriating whatever he found agreeable to his plan.

This pian is as follows:-A Scythian youth, naned Anachar fis, a defcendant of the famous fage of the fane name, excited by the accomits he had heard of the virtues and undeferved death of his great anceftor, who had travelled into and remained a confiderable time in Greece, refoives to vifit that celebrated country, which he juftly confiders as the birth-place and abode of feience and the aits. In this determination he is itill more confirmed by the converfation of Timagenes, a Greek flave, whom he had purchafed, and who frequently at once emtertained and aftonihed him with a defrription of the wonders of Greece, and narratives of the heioifm, the virtues, and the intelligence of his countrymen.

Having, thercfore, given to Timagenes his liberty, they fet out tog, ther for Greece; and, after traverfing the fpacious deferts of Scythia, embark on the Palus Mootis, and proceed through that lea, the Pontus

Vol. XX.

Euxinus, and the Bofphorus of Thrace to Byzantium, and thence by Lefbos, Myrilene, and Eubuea, to the continent of Greece; where Anacharfis vilits Thebes, Athens, Lacedxmon, and having traverfed the country in various diesctions, made an excurfion to Crete, Rhodes, Samos, the Cyclades, anis the Greek colonies on the conft of Afia Minor, returns to Atbens, and finally departs for Scythia, after the battle of Chæronea.
In the courfe of thefe travels he gives a minute and accurate defription of the places he paffes through, and the perfons he meers with in them; and as the time in which this journey is fuppofed to be made, is the, period in which feveral of the greateft philofophers, orators, generals, and ftatefinen that Greece has produced, flourifhed :ogether, our traveller is introduced into the company of, and converfes familiarly with, Epaminondas, Ifocrates, Plato, Xenophon, Arilteste, Phocion, Demofthenes, and other extraordinary men, of fome of whom we have a fketch of the life, and of others the moft characteriftic and entertaining anecdotes are interwoven in the narrative with the greater ingenuity.

The firt volume of the work is an introduction, containing a compendium of the hiftory of Greece previous to the arrival of Anacharfis. In this we are prefented with a view of the fabulous and heroic times, a fuccinct account of the laws of Draco and Solon, and of the conititution of Athens, as fettled by the later legillator. We have alfo an interefting hiftory of the invafions of Greece by the Perfians, and the Peloponnefian war. The volume concludes with oblervations on the progrefs made by the Athenians in arts and fcience, and the character of that celebrated people at the period when the narrative of the travels commences.

As a fpecinen of the manner of this part of the work, we thall here fubjoin the defcription of the famous battle of Salamis ; only omiting, as we hall in our other quotations, the numerous authorities which the learned Ahbe has adduced at the bottom of each page.
"By the reinforcemens which had been received by both fleets, that of the Perfians amounted to twelve hundred and feven veffels, and that of the Greeks to three hundred and eighty. At break of day The niftocles enbarked his fodiers. The Grecian fleet formed in the eattern ftrai: the Athenians were on che righ, and oppofie to the Phoencians; the lett compoled of Lacedamonians, Agine Aas

200,
and Megareans, was oppofed to the Ionians. " Xerxes wifhing to animate his army by his prefence, placed limfelf upon a neighbouring eminence, furrounded by fecretaries, who were to defcribe all the circumftances of the engagement. As foon as he appeared, the two wings of the Perfians began to move, and advanced us far as beyond the ifland of Plytalia. They preferved their lines as long as they were able to exterd them; but were compelled to break their orter, as they approacled the ifland and the continent. Befides this difadvantage, they had to contend with a contrary wind, and the heavinefs of their veffels, which were extreme'y nnwieldy in mancuvring, and which, fo far from being able mutually to fupport, were perpetually ambarmfing and ftriking againft each wther.
"The fate of the hattle dependisd on the operations of the right wing of the Greeks, and of the Peifian lefi. There were placed the choiceft forces of both fleets. The Pheenicians and Athenians atternately prefied and repulfed each other in the frait. Ariabignts, one of the brothers of Xerses, contheted the former to the combat, as if he had been leading shem to victory. Themntocles was prefent every where, and biaved every danger. Whilft he was reanimating or moderating the ardour of lis sroops, Ariabignes att. wanced, and thowered on him, as from the funmit of a rampart, a cloted of darts and arrows. At the very infantan Athenian galley whed with impetwofity on the Phoenician adhnial; and the indignont young prince, leaping on board the galley, tell immediately, covered with wounds.
"The death of their leader pread conffernation among the Phoenicians, and the multiplicity of chiefs created a confufion that accelerated their deftruetion : their huge veffels, driten on the recks of the adjacent coatts, dathed againit each other, and their futes laid open by the beaks of the ftherian gail es, covered the fea with wrecks: even the fuccours that were fent them ferved only to encreafe their confufion. In vain did the Cypriots and the other nations of the Eatit attempt to renew the battle: afier a long reliftance they difperfed, and followed the example of the Phónicians.
"Not content with this advantage, Themiftocles led his victorious wing to the fuccour of the Lacedamonians and the other allies, who were defending themzelves againtt the ionaas. As the latter
bad read the infriptions left by Theminf tocles on the coafts of Eubcea, exhorting them to forfake the party of the Perfians, it is ailedged that fome of them joined the Greeks during the engagement, or were only attentive to fare them. It is certain, however, that they in general fought with valour, nor thought of a retreat till they were attacked by the whole of the Grecian fleet. At his juncture Artemifia, furrounded by enemies, and on the point of falling into the hands of an Athenian in clofe purfuit of her, had recourfe to the expedient of finking a veffel of the Perfian Heer. Thie Athenians, perfuaded by this manceuvre that the Queen had defertad the caufe of the Perfians, defilted fiom the purfitt ; and Xerxes fuppoing that the veffel he faw fink belonged to the Greeks, could not refrain from remarking, that on this day the men had behaved like women, and the women like nen.
${ }^{56}$ The Perfian tleet retired to the port of Phalerum. Two hundred of their veffels had been deftroyed, and a great number taken: the Greeks loft only forty gailies. The battle was fought on the twenticth of Boedromion, in the firt year of the feventy-fifth Olympiad $*$."

In the leconid volume, as we have before faid, the travels of Anacharfis begin.The filf celebrated city on the contisent which he viits is Thebes, as it is on that fide that he enters Greece, and as Timagenes, his companion, was a Theban by binth. He does not now, however, ttay to give a defcription of the city, which we have in another part of the work; he here only prefents us with the character of Epaminondas, and an account of the manner in which lie was introduced to, and received by, that great man, We thall give forne extraids from his portrat of this illattious Theban (indeed, we thould willingly give the whole, but that in would be too long for our limits), as it swill be a fecimen of the mamer in which the great characiers of antiquity are introlueed in action in this entertaining woik.
"In the relation of a fecond journey 1 made into Rocotia, I thall fpeak of the city of Thebes, and of the manners of the Thebans. In my finft my whole attention was bellowed on Epaminondas.
"I was prefented to him by Timagenes; and he was too well acquainted with the fage Anacharfis not to be fruck with my name. He was affecedwr ith the motives that brought me into Greece, and afked

* The zath of OEtober of the year 480 before Chrift.
me many queftions concerning the Scythians; but I was fo impreffed with admiration and refpect, that I anfwered with hefitation. Perceiving my embarraffment, he turned the converfation on the expedition of the younger Cyrns, and the retreat of the ten thouland. He defired to fee us often, and we vifited him every day. We were prefent at feveral converfations which he held with the mort enlightened Thebans, and with the ableft officers. Though he had enriched his mind with every kind of knowledge, he eloofe rather to hear than to fpeak. His reflections were always juit and profound. On occafions of controverfy when it was neceflary to defend himfelf, his aufwers were prompt, energetic, and precife. Nothing could be more interefting than the converfation when it turned on shilofophical or political topics.
"I call to mind with a mixture of pride and pleafiure, the familiar terms on which I lived with perlaps the greateft man that Greece ever has produced; for why fhould we not grant this tiile to the general who perfected the ant of war, who eclipfed the glory of the molt renowned conmanders, and was never vanquifhed but by fortune; to the negociator who, in the general aff mblies and congrefles of Greece, always maintained a fuperiority over the other Grecian deputies, and found means to retain in the alliance of Thebes, his country, even the States which were jealous of the growth of this new power; to the man who equalied in eloquerice the greater part of the Athenian orators, was no lefs devoted to his country than Leonidas, and perhaps more juft even than Ariftides.
" We found him one day with feveral of his friends affembled at his houle, to whom he faid, "Sphoritizs has a diaughter who is marringeaible, but as he is too poor to give her a purtion, 1 have taxed each of you according to your abilitities. I am obliged to ftay at home for a few days, but the firft time I go out I will prefent to you this worthy citizen; for it is but right that he fhould reecive your bounty from yourKelves, and he acquainted with his benefactors." They all confented to the propofal, and left him with thanks for this mark of confidence. Timagenes, to whom this projef of retirement had given fome unealinets, enquired of him the
molive; to which the fimply anfwered, 1 am obliged to have my mantle cleaned. And the truth is, he had not a fecond.
"A moment after Miycithus, a yours man to whom he was greatly attache, entered and faid, "Diomedon of Cyzicus is arrived, and has addrefied himbelt to me to be introduced to you. He has fome propofitions to make on the part of the King of Perfin, with orders to deliver to you a con fiderable fum, and has even forced me to accept five talents." "Let him enter," anfwered Epaminondas."Hesw me, Diomedo:t," faid he; "if the views of Artaxerxes be confinent with the interefis of my country, It Itand in no need of his prefents: if not, all the gold in his empire would not induce me to betray my duty. Kou have judged of my heart by your own; I forgive you this miftake; but depart inftantly from the city, left you flould corrupt the inhabitants. And as for you, Mycithus, if you do not this very moment retarn the money you have received, I fhall deliver you up to the mar gittracy.". We had ftepped out during this converfation, but Mycithus repeated it to us direçly after.
This lefion Epaminondas had more than once given to thofe about him. When at the head of the army, having learnt that his flield bearer had foid a captive his liberty, "Give me back my buckler," faid he to him; "fince your hands are foiled with money, you are no longer worthy to follow me in dangers."
From Thebes Arachariis proceeds to Athens, where he goes to the Academy, and fees Plato, Llocrates, Aviftote, and other celelrated men of that time. We are liere prefented with a minute defcription of the city of Athens; with an account of a review of the troops, and of the government, magiftrates, courts of jultice, legal proces dings, manners, cufioms, and religion of the Athenians. Anacharis is invited to an entertainment at the houfe of a wealt hy Athenian, during which the guefts converfe on the merits and manner of dreffing of the feveral difles ferved up to thein, and on the Itate of the culinary art, as then practifed in Atliens. Would our limits permit, we could here again willingly make fome extracts. In our next, however, we propofe to refume this entertaining and iniftuRive work.

The Life of Jofeph Balfamo, commonly called Count Caglioftro, from his Birth his Imprifonment in the Caftle of St. Angelo at Rome, with the Particulars of his Trial before the Inquitition, and his Confeffions concerning Common and Egyptian Free-Mafonry. Tranilated from the Original Proceedings publifhed at Rome, by Order of the Apoftolic Chamber. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Kearlley.

## (Continued from Page 278.)

THE firf trip this extraordinary impoftor made to London was in the year 1776 , and it feems to have been caleulated to reconnoitre and to found the difpofition of the people for credulity, and an attachment to the marvellous, rather than any lettled plan for remaining long in England; indeed, his preciprtaie flight from Portugal did not give him time to digeft a regular fyitem of delufion for a num. her of perfons with whofe manners and cultoms he was totally ignorant, and whio were not to be fo ealily eaptivated by exterial appearances as the French and Italians. The anccdotes, therefore, of this period are not to be relied on for aut. thenticity; they have been either taken up on report, feleeted from newfpapers, or ingenioufly compoled by the Engliih tranflator, who probably is likewile the witer of the notes narked $T$. Be this as it may, the fory of the quaker is ton abfurd a fabrication, whether the of: foring of an Inquifitor at Rome, or of an Englith annotator at London, to pafs for mater of fact. It is, befides, intended as a reffection on part of the laws of England, by fhewing how eafily a man and his wife, by collefive agreemient, may gain a confiderable fum of money by way of damages to the huband for the concerted profitution of the wife. The Marquis de Vivonia, a Sicilian, who tas juft been hanged at Venice, and his body expofed to puhlic view, for practifing Egyptian matonry, is made a pincipal character in the plot upon the poor. quaker, the circumftances of which are very indecently relared, Bulfano lodged obfcuriy in Whicomb-ftiect, actioining to Hedge-lane, and pretended to apply very clofely to chemintry; but we have io many excellent profeffors of that art, who would foon have difcovered his frauds, that it was in vain for him to attempt thofe tricks at London, which he played off fuccefsfully afterwards in many parts of the Continent. He was therffore reduced to live on the produce of fonse jewels and trinkets, fold or pawned for their fublifterce; and this vais not fufficient, fo that he contracted debts, and becanne a prifoner in the King's Bench, being furrendered here by his bail. An

Englifh Gentleman, through the entreatics of his wife, releafed him from imprisomment, took him into his houfe, and employed him to decordte fome aparts ments at his country refidence, as he pretended to have a genins for printing. But in return for his hof itality, it is related, that he feduced his davgiter, and was turned out of doors, together with his chafie wife, and foon after they took the road to France. At Dover they got acquainted with M. Duplaiir, who made them an offer to take them to Paris: this was readily accepted, and Madame Caglioftro commenced miftrefs to Duplaiin, in which capacity fhe continued for a con. fiderable time after their arrival at Paris, till the keeper grew weary of the repeated ex travagant demands of the Count for money, when he adviled the jady either to carry on the infamous trade of a courtezan on her ow feparate account, or to return to her parents at Rome. Madame Caglioftro chofe the filft courfe, abiconded from her hurband, and carried off with her all her clothes? jewels, and other valuable effects. Enraged at this elopement, he applied to the Police, and caufed his wife to be arrefted and fent to St. Pelaige, a houfe of correction for loofe women, where the was contined feveral months. In the mean time, he lived openly with a woman of bad character, and fubfifted partly by felling a certain wafh for improving the complexion, and partly on the bounty of his miftere. About this period, he likewife got acquainted with two crenulous perions of rark and fortune, who were ridicutoutly fnnd of chemitury, and attrituted to it the noft extraordinaty powers; fo that he found wo difficulty in perfuading one of them, an old man, that be could teach him the art of preferving luman life; and the other, who believed in alchemy, that he poffelfed the grand fecret of converting bafe metals into gold. In proof of his $\mathrm{fkilh}_{3}$ he took from this gentleman a few Spanifh piftules, which he metted in a crucible with lome ponderous compofition, and produced a lump of apparent goke, of more value than the pieces ufed for the operation, and thereby induced his friend to let him have upwards of fifty lunisd'or. But aware of the danger of his
fituation foonld he be difcovered, and knowing well how much it was in the power of his wife to ruin him, he had taken her home again; and the day advancing when he had promifed to reveal the two grand fecrets to his dupes, he procured a paffort for thimlelf and Madame Caglioftro, fled precipitately to Bruffels, and from thence look the road to Germany and Italy. A confurion of events, errors in fome dates, and a tota! want of others, in this part of his memoirs, solige us to pafs in the moft concife manner from his firt quitting England to his return to London.

For inftance, a note figned T. page 24 , dates his firft arrival at London in July 1775, and the fame authority, page $3^{\mathrm{I}}$, makes him leave it to pals over to France in 1772. The difficulty will not be removed by fubtituting any other date, for it is certain he did not remain in England the firlt time above one year, yet the number of adventures related of him from the time of his flying to Bruffels to that of his return to London, require a long fpace of time for tranfacting them: for we are informed, that after he quitted Brufiels, he traveried Germany and Italy, vifited his native city Palermn, from whence he was foon driven by Marano, the jeweller, whom he had formerly defrauded, and for having been concerned in forging a will in favour of a Marquis Maurigi, for which he narrowly efcaped being condemned to the galleys for life. From Palermo it is afferted that he and his wife repaired to Malta, where he remained only three months, fubfiting upon the fale of his pomade for the complexion, and the prefents made to his wife. From Mal:a they paffed over to Naples, and availed himfelf of the fuperftition and ignorance of the Neapolitans, by boafting an extraordinary knowledge in the fcience of chemitry, and the mytteries of the Cabala. With a rich merchant, who was governed by a prieft, he was to fuccelisful as to fupplant the inoly father, and get the entire direction of his new pupil. In flort, his fortume was fo much bettered, that by the defire of his wife he invited her father and brorher to vifit them; and finding that the yourg man was hatiome, and had a polte addrels, he laid a deep defign to many him to fone beautiful woman, whom he propoled to turn afterwards to the farme account as his wife, and by means of two fuch female leductrefles to fupport himfelf in an elegant Ityie. But a new fituation was judged fitter for
his purpofe than Naples, and the gay city of Marfeilles, to which a mixed multitude of ftrangers refort buth for pleafure and bufinefs, feemed the moft eligible. Artived at Marfeilles, he refolved to take uo his abode there for fome time, and he foon found an opportunity of gaining the confidence of an old lady who had not given up gallantry: he pretended an attachment to her, and ats a former lover, who had grown grey-headed, ftill preferyed a frieadhip for her, which made him jealous of Cagliontro, he foon quieted him, by promifing to reftore him to youthful vigour by chemical operations, and to enrich him by communicating to him the art of making gold. He was now at the lreight of prolperity, for while he drained the purfe of the decrepit gallant to buy the ingredients neceffary for his operations, he received a great number of prefents in money, and other valuable effects, from the old lady. He conftantly appeared in the Pruffian uniform, and nothing was wanting to complete his prefent fcheme, but to marry his brother-in-law to one of the daughters of his patronefs, a young lady of about tighteen years of age. The mother was charmed with the propofed alliance; but Madame Caglicltro and her brother obftinately refufed to comply with his wihes, and the old beau grew impatient for the renovat on of his youth; it was therefore high time to decamp; and under a pretext that his father-in-law, who had returned to Rome, was fuddenly taken ill, and required his immediate attendance upon him, he fo effectually duped the old lady and her cicofbeo, that in order to haften his journey and expedite his return, they prefented him an excellent travelling carriage, and a confiderable fum of money.

Barcelona, not Rome, was heir deftination; and there the expediting carriage was exchanged for hard dollars. From Barcelona they proceeded through Valen. cia to Alicant. Yhroughout this journey our adventurer took the name of Don Thifcio, and wore the uniform of a Lieutenant in the Spanilh marine fervice. As Alicant, we are toid, he met with "the mort humaliating eception, which obsiged him to repair to Cad.2, where he was more fuccefsful; for he tricked a merchant who was in fearch of the philofopher's itone, out of a bill of exchange fur a thouland crowns, in order to purchate the ingredsents for the wonder-warking compolition. and two very valuable gold repesting watches. During his relidence in this city he quarrellad with his broher-in-law,
faltely aceufing him of having folen fome of his property; and dreading a difcovery of his tmpofure from this fanily rupturc, he and his wife foon after departed for London.

The precife time of his Fecord arrival in England is not mentioned; but it is well known, that in confequence of his having pretended to greater fkill than the celebrated Molefworth in numerical calculations, during his firft refidence at London, by the aid of which he was alhe to afceriain certain numbers that would turn up in the courfe of each day's drawing of the Lottery, he had left belind him a queffionabie reputation; for the had actually foretold the drawing of two numbers on a day named by him. An opimion of his extraorciinary fkill being thus in come degree entertained, grew into a frm belief in the minds of infatuated gamblers, and turned out very profitable to him upon his return: many reports from France and Itaiy laving likewife been circulated of him as a moft wonderful man.
In a very flost time, he commenced a grand carect, living in the moft elegant and expenfive fyyte, in Sloane-fireet, Finghtoride a a train of fervants, de ffed in rich liveres made at Paris, cofly furniture, a table magnificenty decolated and pientifully fuppli-d, with caly acceis for numerous guetts, moft of than perfons of diftinction, announced the contequence of Count Cagliotto and his Jady. In fine, his ofenatious generofity made a great moife; for he ofien attended the poor as a phy fician gratis, and to for e gave money, fo that tite common people louj.ed upon him as a fecond Dr. Ward, The lawfiuit, however, in which he was invo ved for defiauding a gentleman and lady, whofe names will be found in a note to page 44 , will ferv: as a guide to the time of his profperity at Loudon; and as the reader may icadily compare the account given in this publication, with the anecdoles to be found in the periodical papers and magazines from 1783 to 1786 , we Ahall leave this part of his life to the judgment of the many purchaters of this book, whom curiofity will excite to an attentive perulal of it, affuring them, that they will find much information as well as entertainment in it. With reffect to the former, we muft be permitted in communicate a material part, as it may be fervictable to guard our countrymen againft the weak and wicked delutions of the numerous difciples he has left behind him, whofe names we edare not mention,
but of whofe tencts and practices we falli give fuch broad hints, that many of their acquaintance will know them by the outlines we thall draw of their fininied chaiatters.
In the firf place then, the foundation of a!l the nomenfical pretemfions to cusing of difeales by animal magnetifn ; all the my fic tiogmis of a deceafed German Baren, a whiminous poiemic writer, and the formder of a new religion, if it deferves that title; all the abfiurd fyftem of Cympathies and averfions at frift fight ; and the mure ridiculous prefumption of medcal conjurers, by tive infpection of unine-.-are mine or lefs selated to the myiteries profeffed and practiled by Joieph Ballamo, alias Count Caglioftro.

It was loy means of mafonry, feconded by fome other lucky incidents, that this adventarer vas enabled to procure a celebrity, of which a parallel has not uccurred in the hiffory of impoltors. Who could imaginc that a man of this defeription flould have heen recerved with refpect in fome of the moft enlightened cities of Europe ?-- that he fhould have been regarded as a liar propitious to the human race, as a new propht, and as a type and reprefentation of the Divinity ? - that he flould have approachied thrones? -that haugity grandecs fhould huve become his humble luiors, and nobies pay him the moft profound veneration ?
Thicfe facts, however, cannot be denied. Such was the poppular delufion, that in France, and inderd in moft countries, his portrait and that of his wife were to be feen everywhere on fans, on rings, on finuffboxes, and on mediallions. His brift was chit in marble, caff in bronze, and placed in the palaces of the nobility. Even this was not fufficient ; for under thefe appest ed an infcription in letters of goid, denoting them to reprefent the Divine Caglioflio!
Having initituted lis new fect of matony, called Egyptian Mafonry, at London, he paffed over to the Hagnc, and from thence to Italy, affuming at Venice, the title of Marquis de Pellegrini ; and afterwards to Germany, commutting gain ful fratids in every place, to fimilar to thofe already related, that we fhall not tire the reader wilh repetitions; but if he is inclined to laugl heartily at the credulity of the mofi enlightened nations of Europe, he will find ample inatter for entertainment, in the tricks he put upon Dutchmen, Venctians, Germans, Spaniads, French and Englifhmen, in the courfe of his hife, Our ducy nuw leads to the
cloling fcene, his final fentence of perpetual imp:ionment at Rome.

That kind of infatuation which ufually conducts guilty men to run headlong, as it were, into the pit of deftuction, that has been gradually and fecretly prepared for them, accompanied Cagliotro in his laft fatal journey to Italy; for fuch accounts had beentranfinitted to the Pope of his frauds in divers cities as were fufficient to alarm him, and call forth the exertion of his authority and policy to prevent their pernicions effects in the foat of his governiment. Accordingly, it appears from the memoirs befo e us, ihat from the sime of his arrival at Rome, viz, the end of May $: 789$, to that of his being arreit. ed on the 27 th of December following,
all his motions had been frictly wateched by fate fpies, and that his wife had been bought over to act in concert with them.

An abridgement of the hiftory of freemafons, with a particular account of the Egyptian mafoncy; of the means hy which. Caglioftro eftablifhed it ; and of his loalge at Rome, take up 105 pages, annexed to the Life, and includes the differentexaminations, interrogatories, and other proceedings of his judges, from which we dhall felect, in a future paper, Guch particulars as regard the ceremonies and tenets of Egyptian mafonry, fo $\mathrm{fai}^{\text {a }}$ as they differ from common freemafonry.

$$
\mathrm{M}
$$

A Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sallee, Mogadore, Santa Cruz, Tarudant, and thence over Mount Atlas, to Morocco ; including a particular Account of the Royad Harem, \&cc. By William Lempriere, Surgeon. 8vo. 6s. J. Walter.

## (Continued from Page 269.)

IN our laft Review of this very entertaining Tour, we left Mr. Lempricre enjoying the pleafing hope of the peeciy re-ettabliflhment of the Prince's health, as far as depended upon him: as he grew daily better, the attendance of his furseon was not required fo frequently, nor fo long as before; and Mr. Lempriere had, therefore, more leifure to make thofe judicious obfervations, which he has cominumicated to the public, upon the city of Tarudant and its inhabitants.

His defcription of the perfon of Prince Muley Abfulem will not afford much pleafure to either gentlemeri or ladies; and as his Highnefs has not the fimalleft pretenfions, in the opinion of our Author, "to the charadter of handfome," we fhall leave him in his hands, and pafs on tu more interefting fubjects.

As the Prince's recovery becarne daily obfervable, Mr. Iompriere thought he might venture to try him with a large watch, to fee whether he cunld point out the time of the day. In this he fincceeded very well, and had difcernment enough to obferve, that it was an old watch, and in pait broken. He therefore beggei his acceptance of a very elegant gold oric, requefting him to wear it intead of the other; and this watch, with an indifferent horte, and a few hard dollars, farced into his kand contrary to his inclination, "were the princely and magnificent reward which I received for taking a journey of five hundied miles, and ani affiduous attendance on an ungrateful Defpot !"

An expret's order being fent to Tarudint from the Einperor, commanding the immediate appearance of the Englifh furgeon at Morocco, our Author, not thinking it fafe to refufe compliance, took leave of the Prince on the 3 oth of November, and fet out on his journey over Mount Atlas to Morocco, under the convoy of an Alcaide and two foldiers of the Neg:o cavalry, who carried up the annual prefent from the Prince to the Emperor, of fix horfes and three boxes of money : thefe guards, with his Interpreter, a Jew, who ferved both as cook and groom, and a Muleteer, who had the charge of the baggage, formed the whole party.
"Between twelve and one at noon, ${ }^{\text {n }}$ fays our Author, "we arrived at the fout of Mount Atlas, about twenty miles ficm Tarudant, where we pitched a very elegant tent, which the Prince had procured for me, adjoining to fome Moorifa huts. Qn the following day, at fix in the morning, we truck the tent, and immediately began to afcead Mount Ailas. For near four hours we had one continued dilficult and fatiguing afcent, owing to the road being narrow, rocky $y_{2}$ and iteep. From its abrupt and angular turnings, the Moors dittinguif it by an Arabic name, which !ignimes the Camel's Neck. In many places, and particularly in the higher parts of the Mountains, befides the inconvenience of a rocky road, which was only broad enough to allow ne mule with difficulty to pals, we had a treinendous perpendicular precipice ca one fide, and
even in fome places, where the mountain confitted of only a narrow ridge of rock, on both. It was aftonilhing to fee with what eafe and fafety our mules afeended and defcended the rough and uneven paths -ver the Mountains, without puting us under the neceffity of difmounting. By two in the afternoon we began to defcend, and arrived at a fmall village, in the eentre of which we pitshed the tent.
"On the following morning, at a little before fix, we proceeded on our journey, and at five in the evening arrived at the termination of the Mountains, where we flept that night. The firft part of this day's journey was a defcent on a moft dreadfully fteep and rocky road, which at laft brought us into a beautiful vale, between two very high mountains, which immediately opens into the Plains of Morocco, in a manner that is tuly picturefque and fublime.
"The Atlas are a chain of high mountains, interfected with deep vallies, which extend from the eafern to the weftern parts of Barbary, dividing it into two parts or fections. Thofe to the weffoward, from their height, are named the Greater Atlas, and thofe to the eaftward, the Leffer. So immenfe is the height of thefe Mountains, and particularly of thofe in the neighhourhood of Morocco, that, though fo far to the foutbrvard, their furmits are perpetually covered with frow. When the Prince, the following January, pafted over the fame track which I had paffed in December, it fnowed the whole way; and from Morocco, at that time, we could not difcover any part of the Mountains which was not completely white. The atmofphere near their fummits is intenfely cold, to a degree, indeed, which is frequently found to be deitructive to animal life."

The Natural Hittory of this part of the Empire of Morocco is concifely given in a very fatisfadory manner, from which we fhall felect one friking paffage. In the vallies "we oblerved numerous villages, garders, and inclofures, which, though in December, were beautifully covered with verdure, and filled with fruit-trees of every defription. Corn grew at this feafon in the greateft abundance, intermixed with plantations of wlives and oranges, and ferved as the refort of a variety of finging-birds of every defcription. In fome places, fmall caisades of water iffued from the rocks and mourtains above, uniting and forming one continued Atraam, which plentifully watered the plain. In fact, this foene afiorded the most pleafing I elief to the
nind, after the fatigues and dangers we had experienced in the higher parts of the Mountains."

On the 4th of December, about noon, Mr . Lempriere arrived fafe at Morocco, after a joumey of about one hundred and twenty-five miles; and as foon as he had provided himfelf with a convenient habitation, he waited in hourly expectation of being fummoned to appear before the Emperor; yet a whole month elapfed without his being able either to obtain an audience, or to know the caufe of his fudder removal from Tarudant; in addition to this tedious fufpenfe, he was continually mortified by hearing from his inferpreter that various reports to his prejudice were circulated through the city, concerning his treatment of the Prince : it was aiferted by, fome, that if he had attended his royal patient much longer, his conftitution would have been ruined for ever; and others went fo far as to fay, that the Emperor fufpected him of having been employed by his countrymen to poifor the Prince. The face between his arrival, and the account of his firft attend.ance at Court, is judicioufly filled up with a defcription of the accommodations he found at Morocco, which were corzfortable; of the prices and plenty of provilions, the manners of the inthabitants, and other particulars moft worthy of notice, for he is methodical and exact throughout the whole performance.

At length, after his patience had been quite exhaufted, and his health impaired by the unavoidable anxiety of his mind, the long-expected day of audience arrived, and the account he gives of it is fo curious, that we have taken the liberty to tranfcribe it, as another evidence of the great fatisfaction which the perufal of this Tour muft afford to every curions reader, who has a tafte for exploring countries but little frequented by Europeans, without the fatigues, the dangers, or the expence of travelling. The pleafures of imagination can never be more fully gratified than in works of this kind; and their influence in civil incieties, by exciting men of noble and generous principles to be grateful to Providence for having placed them in happier fituations, makes them the mose valuable.
${ }^{6}$ On the day appointed for my reception at Court, about twelve at noon, three negro foldicrs, with large clubs in their hands, came to my apartment to efcost me to the palace, telling me that they had directions to return witis inftanpaneoully, and that they mut aniviver it
with their heads, if they delayed a moinent in the execution of their orders. Not furpecting that my Jewifh frieid could have effected my wifhes fo immediately, I was by no means prepared for the audience, and $\ddagger$ requefted them to wait a feiv moments, till I could enable myfelf to appear in a decent drefs before the Em. peror. Far, however, from accedisig to tny requef, the foldiers became quite impatient, and acquainted me that I mult either proceed with them immediately, or they would return and inform the Sultan that I refufed to comply with his orders. I now found myfelf under the neceffity of fetting off, and we all actually ran together to the palace with the utmoft expedition. When we arrived there, 1 was introduced to one of the Mafters of the Audience, who defired me to wait on the outfide of the palace till I was called for. From the abrupt and fudden manner in which I was forced awzay by the foldiers, I expected to be uhered immediately into the Imperial prefence; but fo far was I fill from the conlummation of this expectation, that I remained on the fpot where they firft placed me, from twelve o'clock at noon till five in the evening, revolving in my mind what kind of a perlin I hould find the Emperor, what reception I hould meet with, and the anfwers I oight to make to any queftions he might propofe. Situated as I was with refpect to the Prince whom I had been attending, and confidering the malicious reports refpecting my conduct which had been circulated about Morocco, the reader may well flippofe that I was led to form a variety of conjectures concerning what was likely to be the refult of the audience. I, however, placed my whole confidence in the Prince's recovery, which was a circumftance, when clearly known to the Emperor, that muft operate in my favour. This idea at laft entirely removed a number of uneafy and anxious reflections, which had occurred to me when 1 firft entered the palace, and by the time the meffenger came to introduce me to the Emperor, I had brought myfelf to be as calm and recollected as if my mind had been perfectly at eafe, and had no reafon to be otherwife. From the court-yard, into which I was firt introduced, I was 3urried, with the greateft precipitancy, through two or three others, till I arrived at the gate which opened to the court where the Emperor was waiting to receive me. I was there detained for fome time by the Mafter of the Audience, *wing to my refufal of the prefent which

Yoц, XX,

Europeans are acculfomed to make to the Empect upon being honoured with an audience. I had been previoufly acquainted that no peifon was ever permited to appear in his Misefly's prefence, unlets accompanied by a liandfoine prefent; but I conceived nyy fituation to be in every refpeet fo totally differ nt fiom that of other Atrangers who viffed the Court, that I told the Mafter of the Ceremoniss, if he perfited in refufing me entrance, I would immediately return home again. The Moor, finding that I was determined not to comply with his requeft, and knowing that the Emperor was purpoofly waiting to fee me, was afriaid to defer my introdusio. any longer; I was therefure ufared into his Majefty's prefence very expeditioully, and directed to place myfelf and my interpreter in fuch a fituat on as to be feen without approaching too near his perfon.
"The Moor who introduced me, upon appearing in fight of the Emperor, proftrated himfelf on the eatth, kiffed it, and in a very humble maniner exclaimed in Arabic, "May God preferve the King !" The Emperor then ordered him to approach, and deliver what he had to fay. He informed his Majefty, that in compliance with his order, he had brought before him the Englifh doctor; after which, having made a vury low bow, he retired, and the Emperor inmediateiy defired ma and my interpreter to advance towards him ; but as foon as we had got within ten yards of the Empuror, two foldiers came up, pulled us by the coat, and acquainted us, that we murt not prefume to approach any further. I found the fovereign feated in an European polt-cliaife, placed in one of his open couits, and drawn by one mule in fhafts, having a man on ench fide to guide it. Behind the carriage weie foot foldiers, fome Negroes, and ouliers Moors, in two divifions, fornting together a hulf-moon. Surne of thele fuldiers were only armed with large clubs, while others had mukets, which they lield clote to their bodies, and pointed perpendicularly. The Emperor, afier fiwveying me minutely, and with the greatelt attention, accompanied with no fmali thare of bauteur, demanded from my interpreter, in a very fiern manner, "If I was the Chriftian doctor who had been attending Muley Absintem?" 1 defired him to anfwer that I was. "How came you into the country, and were you fent by order of your own king; or by whbm ?" To render my vifit of more importance, I anfwered, "By order of Government."Bbb
". Where
"Where did you learn your profeffion, and what is the name of the perfon who taught it you?" I informed his Majefty. "What is the reafon that the French furgeows are better than the Englifh; and which do you think are the beit?" I anfwered, the French furgeons are very good; but it mult certainly be allowed that the Englifh aie in general faperior, being more fcientifically educated. The Empercr then oblerved, "that a French furgeon had come into the country, and in the courfe of his practice had killed feveral perfons."
" His Majefty next afked, in a very au ftere manner, "What was the reafon I had forbidden Muley Abfulem the ufe of tea ?"-My reply was, "Muley Ablinlem has very weak nerves, and tea is injurious to the nervous fyitem."-" If tea is fo unwholefome, why do the Englifh drink to much ?" 1 anfwered, " It is true, they drink it twice a day, but then they do not make it fo ftrong as the Moors, and they generally ale milk with it, which leffens its pernicious effects. But the Moors, when once they begin to ure it, make it very ftrong, drink a ģreat. deal, and very frequently without mith." "Wou are right," faid the Fimperor, "6 and I know it fometimes makes their " hands thake." Alter this converfation, about a dozen dititled waters were brought for me to tafte, and inform him what they were; which were hot, and which were cold, icc.
"Obsenving that the Emperpr was now in a good hemone, I embaced the opportunity of mentionimg to that how mach my feelings had been huat by the maticious reports whels had been for fome tirme past circulating to my prefudice; that they were of fuch a nature as to moke me very defirous to have my chatrater cleared up, by a proper cxamination into the prefent fate of the Prince's healt, as well as into the nature of the modicines I had been adnimilering to him. Lis Majetty, in reply, faid, "t that he had alicaty ordered his Moorith phylician to examine
very particularly the medicines, who had declared, that he could find nothing improper in them.". It is very clear, however, that fone turpicion had taken place in the breaft of the Emperor, which had induced him to fend privately for the medicines, for the purpofe of having them fo nicely examined; from which circumfance $\bar{y}$ could not help feeling it as a very fortunate event for myfelf, that the Prince's health was in fo favourable a fate."

At the clofe of a long converfation, the evening being far advanced, the Fimperor commanded one of his attendamis to conduet Mi. Lempriere to his Jev, and defire him to take great care of him; aldinf, that he was a good man, and Muley cibfulem's phylician; and that he would fend him home to his entire fatiffaction. Elated with thele afiurances and promifes, he now waited patientiy for the anvival of the Prince, whofe perfonal apparance might confrom the favenoble oninion the Emperor began to entertain of his tkil! ; and as his Highnefs was daily expected, he looked for a fpeedy deliverance from a molt precarions fituation, in a land of berbarians. A delineation of the perfon of the Emperor (the late Sidi Ma-homet), an eld man near eighty years of age, with interefting ancedotes of his family, and oblervations on his public adminifration, are introduced after this firt audience, and contribute to the amulement of the reader, till Muley Abfulem makes his appearance at Morocco, and his pompous entry into that city fixes the atteation upon a new fubject, equally entertaning as the former; but the narrative then takes a more unf vourable turn, and cacites altemately, as in a wellwrought tragedy, compafion and deteftation; compadion for our dittreffed countryman, who, after the moft flattering reception from the Prince, is cruelly and unoratefully deferted by him, and left at Nomocce, at the mercy of a capricious and unteeling tyrant.
[To be concluded in our next.]

An Addrefs to every Briton on the Shave Irade Peing an effectual Plan to abolinh. this Difgrace to our Comtry, \&ru. E\%. Robinfons.

TIIP, Author of this Adhrefs is a tery velament dectaner againit the Siate Trade. -

A s hoots the nightig bird amid the woods Unheard, wheardinfied, ev'n ic ing II fing, I call, r clanour.-
Aud in this chmorous tiyle be proceeds $\therefore$ oundons, with grat jutice, che hot.
rible etormitics attendant on this deteftable trade. We canowt but receive with compiacency any effort to afait the humane endeavours of thofe who wifh to put an end to practices difgraceful to humanity; though we cannot, as in the prefent cafe, commend the poetry or manner in which the exerition is made.

The Life of Samuel Johnfon, LL.D. Comprehending an Account of his Studies and numerous Works, in chronolugica! Oxder ; a Series of his Epittolay Correfpondence and Converfations with many Eminent Perfons ; and various Orisinal Pjeces of his Compofition, never before publifhed. The whole exhibiting a View of Literature and Literary Men in Great Britain, for near Half a Century, during which he flourifhed. By James Boswell, Efq. 2 Vols. 4to. 21. as. Dilky.
[Continued fiom Page 193.].

THE moft important periods of an Author's life are, periaps, beit diitinguifhed by the publications of his works. In our lait Review therefore of the life of this Monarch of Englifh literature, we traced his eventful progrefs from the firft eminences raifed by his youthful pen until we reached that ftupendeus pile of learning, which, at the age of forty-five, the publication of his DICTIONARY prefented to the infpection of the work. Previons, however, to the ifluing of this work from the press, the Alutior of it made an excurfion to Oxford to procure the degree of Matter of Arts, "in order to grace the title-page ;" and this honour was confersed upon him withont a diffentient voice. Of this excurfon, and of many interefing circumftances in the life of Johnfon during an interval when he converfed but little with the world, Mr. Bofivell has given a particular account from the liberal communications of the Rev . Mr. Thomas Warton, and the literary correfondence which has by this means been, referved, places the abilities of Dr. Johnon, as an epiltolary writer, in a new and elevated point of siew. I wo yeus after the publication of his Dictionary, Johnfon engag. ed to fuperintend and contribute largely to a periodical publication entitled " The Literary Magazine; or, Univerfal Re. view," and the purticular papers which Le wrote in the fervice of this work, are fointed out by Mr. Bofivell, upon authority to unqueftionable, that they will, doubtle s , be added to the new edition of lis Works; but it is not in thele fuborcinate employments that we are to look for the exertion of thofe talents which ciftinguihed the character of this great man, and rendered him, in the language of Mr. Malone, " the brighteit omament of the eighteenth century." On the 1 5 th April 1758, he began a new periodical paper, entitled "The Idier," which was continued in weekly numbers until $5^{\mathrm{h}}$ April ${ }^{7} 760$. This work is evidently of the fume mind which prodaced the "Rambler," but has lefs body and more fipirit. Of the facility with which the Aurior wrote it, Mr . Bofwell produces the following inftance: "Mr. Langton remembers Johnfon, when on a vifit at Oyford,
alking him one evening how long it was till the poit went out, and on being toid half an hour, he exctamed, 'then we fhall do very wedl.' He upon this infantly fat down and finifined an Edler, which it was neceflary fiould be in London the next day. Mr. Langton having fignified a wifh to read it, "Sir," fuid he, " you fhall not do more than I have done mydulf." He then folded it up and fent it off: In the month of January 1759 , Johnfon's mother died at the advanced age of nincty, and the affliction with which this event inctured his mind, feems to have occafioned, in a great meafure, that dark and difcontented temper which pervades his " Raffelas, Prince of Abyffinia ;" a work which he wiote in the evenings of one week, immediately on her deceale, and fent it to the prefs in portions as it was written, in order that with the profits of it he might defiay the expence of her funeral, and pay fome little debts which the had contracted. This act of filial attention he was enabled to perform by felling the copy of this higniy coebrated and eloquent work for one hamdred pounds; the sapidity of its fale, indeed, afterwards extorted from the purchaters a further donation of twonty five pounds when it came to a fecond clition. Of the ntility of this performance opinions have certainly differed. Mr. Bofwell's obfervations on this fubjest appear fo candid and juf, that we fhall take the libuty to infert them.
"Comfidering the large fiuns which have been received for compilations, and works requining not much mone genius than compilations, we cannot but wonder at the very low price wihich he was coment to receive for this admiable performance, which, tiough he had writiea nothing elfe, would have rendered his name immortal in the world of titerature. None of his writings has been fo extendively diffufed over Jurope; for it has been tranilatedinto moff, if not all, of the modorn languages. This Tale, with all the chams of oriental inagery, and ail the force and beauty of which the English language is capable, leads us through the mot important Seenes of human life, and fhews us that this itage of our being is full of 'vanity and vexation of fpiritq" To
thofe who look no further than the prefent life, or who maintain that human nature has not fallen from the fate in which it was created, the inftruetion of this fublime flory will be of no avail. But they who think juftly, and feel with ftrong fenfibility, will liften with eagernefs and admiration to its truth and wiftom. Voltaire's Candide, written to refute the fyttem of Optimifm, which it has accomplifhed with brilliant fuccefs, is wonderfully fimilar in its plan and conduct to Johnfon's Rasselas; infomuch that I have heard Johnfon fay, that if they had not been publifhed fo clofely one after the other that there was not time for imitation, it would have been in vain to deny that the fcheme of that which came lateft was taken from the other. Though the propofition illuftrated by both thele works was the fame, namely, that in our prefent fate there is more evil than good, the intention of the writers was very different. Voltaire, I am afraid, meant only ay wanton profanene?s to obtain a fportive victory over religion, and to difcredit the belief of a fuperintending Providence: Johnfon meant, by thewing the unfatisiactory nature of things temporal, to direct the hopes of man to things eternal. Raffelas, as was obferved o me by a very accomplifhed lady, may be confidered as a more enlarged and mere deeply philofophical difcourfe in profe upon the interelting truth which, in his "Vanity of Human Wifhes," he had fo fuecelsfully enforced in verfe.
"The fund of thinking which this work contains is fuch, that almoft every fentence of it may furnif a fubject of long meditation. I ain not fatisfied if a year paffes without my having read it throngh; and at every perufal, my admination of the mind waich profuced it is fo highly raifed, that 1 can fcarcely believe that I had the honour of enjoying the intimacy of luch a man.
*. I reltain mydelf from quoting paffages from this excellent work, or even referring to them, becaufe 1 thould not know what 10 ielect, or, rather, what to omit. I fhall, however, tranfcribe one, as it fhews how well he cond fate the arguments of thofe who believe in the appearance of departed fpists, a doctrine which it is a miftake to fuppofe that he himfeif ever poltively beld.
"If all your fear be of apparitions (rid the frince), I will promife you fafety: ther is no danger from the dead; he that is once buried will be feen no more.

* That the dead are feen no more (faid

Imlac), I will not undertake to maintain againft the concurrent and unvaried teftimony of all ages, and of all nations. There is no people, rude or learned, arnong whom apparitions of the dead are not related and believed. This opinion, which prevails as for as human nature is diffufed, could become univerial only by its truth; thofe that never heard of one another would not have agrced in a tale which rothing but experience can make credible. That it is doubted by fingle cavillers. can very little weaken the generat evidence ; and fome who deny it with their tongues, confefs it by their fears."
". Notwithftanding my high admiration of Raffelas, I will not maintain that the " morbid melancholy" in Johnfon's conftitution may not, perhaps, have made life appear to him more infipid and unhappy than it generally is ; for I am fure that he had lefs enjoyment from it than I have. Yet, whatever additional fhade his own particular fenfations may have thrown, on his reprefentation of life, attentive obfervation and clofe inquiry have convinced me, that there is too much of reality in the gloomy picture. The truth, however, is, that we judge of the happinefs and mifery of life differently at different times, according to the thate of our changeable trame. I always remember a remark made to me by a Turkifh lady, educated in France, " Ma foi, Monfieur, notre bonbeur defend du façon que notre fang circule." This have I learnt from a pretty hard courfe of experience, and would, from fincere benevolence, imprefs upon all who honour this book with a perulal, that until a tteady conviction is obtained, that the prefent life is an imperfect ftate, and only a pafizge to a better, if we comply with the divine fcheme of progyef five improvement; and, alfo that it is a part of the myfterious plan of Providence, that intellectual beings muft "be made perfeet through fuffering ;" there will be a coninual recurrence of difappointment and uneafuets. But if we walk with hope in "the mid-day fun" of revelation, our temper and difuofition will be fuch, that the comforts and enjoyments in our way will be relifhed, while we patiently fupport the inconveniences and pains. After much jpéculation and various reafonings, I acknowledge myfelf convinced of the truth of Voltaire's conclution, "Apres tout, c'eft un monde paffable."

During the remainder of the reign of George she Second, the pen of Johnfon appears to have been principally employed in correfponding with his friends, and
particularly with the late Mr. Baretti, who was then at Milan; but on the acceffion of his prefent Majefty to the throne of thefe kingdoms, "a new and brighter profpect," lays Mr. Bofwell, "s opened to men of literary merit." This Johnfon very foon experienced, for, having been reprefented to the King as a very pious and learned man without any certain provifion, his Majefty was pleafed to grant him a penfion of three hundred pounds a year. In the year $\mathrm{r}^{763}$, foon after this event, the firft acquaintance between Mr. Bofwell and Dr. Johnfon commenced; and the particular circumftances by which it happened, and was continued, are detailed with great vivacity and force. Among the many highly entertaining refations which we meet with in this part of the Work, is the following character of GOLDSMITH, with an extract of which we fhall clofe our prefent Review.
"He was a native of Ireland, and a contemporary with Mr. Burke, at Trinity College, Dublin, but did not then give much promife of future celebrity. He, however, oblerved to Mr. Malone, that " 6 though he made no great figure in mathematics, which was a ftudy in much repute there, he could turn an Ode of Horace better than any of them." He afterwards fudied phyfic at Edinburgh, and upon the Continent; and, I have been informed, was enabled to purfue his travels on foot, partly by demanding at Univerfities to enter the lifts as a difputant, by which, according to the cuftom of many of them, he was entitled to the premium of a crown, when luckily for him his challenge was not accepted; fo that, as I once obferved to Dr. Johnfon, he difputed his paflage through Europe. He then came to England, and was employed fucceffively in the capacities of an uther to an academy, a corrector of the prefs, a reviewer, and a writer for a newlpaper. He had fagacity enough to cultivate affiduoufly the acquaintance of Johnfon, and his fa-
culties were gradually enlarged by the contemplation of fuch a model. To me and many others it appeared that he fudioully copied the manner of Jombor. though, indeed, upon a fmalier fcale.
"At this time I think he had publifhed nothing with his name, though it was pretty generally known that one Dr. Coldfinith was the author of An Effay on the prefent State of Polite Literature," and of "The Citizen of the World," a feries of letters fuppofed to be written from London by a Chinefe. No man had the art of difflaying with more advantage as a writer; whatever literary acquifitions he made. "Nibil guod tetigat non ornarvit *." His mind refembled a fertile, but thin foil. There was a quick, but not a frong vegetation, of whatever chanced to be thrown zpon it. No deep root could be ftruck. The oak of the foreft did not grow there but the elegant habbery and be fragrant parterre appeared ingay fuccefion. It has been generally circulated and believed, that he was a mere fool in converfation $\dagger$; but, in truth, this has been greatly exaggerated. He had, no doubt, a more than common Ahare of that hurry of ideas which we often find in his countrymen, and which fometimes produces a laughable confufion in exexpreffing them. He was very much what the French call un etourdi, and from vanity and an eager defire of being confpicuous wherever he was, he frequently talked carelefsly witiont knowleage of the fubject, or even without thought. His perfon was hort, his countenance coarfe and vulgar, his deportment that of a fcholar aukwardly affecting the taiy gentleman. Thefe viho were in any way difin. guifhed, excited envy in him to fo ridiculons an excess, that the infances of it are hardly credible. When accompanying two beautiful young ladies with their mother on a tour in France, he was ferionीy angry that more attention was paid to them than to him ; and once at the exhibition of the Fantaccini, in London, when thofe

## * See his Epitaph in Weftminfter Abbey, written by Dr. Johnfon.

+ In allunion to this, Mr. Horace Walpole, who admired his writings, kaid, he was "4 an infpired ileot;" and Garrick defcribed him as one
"
"Who wrote hke añ angel, and telk'd like poor Poll."
Sir Jothua Reynolds has mentioned to me, that he frequently heard Goisfmith talk warmly of the pleture o, being liked, and obferve how hard it would be if hiterary excellence mould precluce a man frym that latisfaction, which he perceived it often did, from the envy which attended it; and herefore Sir Jofhua was convinced that he was intentionally more abiurd, in order to leffen himfeif in focial intercourfe, crufting that his, character would be fufficiently fupported by his works. If it indeed was his intention to appear abfurd in compatiy he was often very lucceffful. But with due deference to Sir Jothud's ingenuity, Ithink the conjecture teo refined.
who fat next him obferved with what dexterity a puppet was made to tof's a pike, he could not bear that it fhould lave fuch praife, and exclaimed with fome warmth,
"Pfhaw! I can do it hetter niyfelf."
" $\mathrm{He}, \mathrm{I}$ am afraid, laad no fettled fyftem of any fort, fo that his conduct muff not be frtictly ferutinifed; but his affections were focial and generous, and when he had money he gave it away very liberally. His viefire of imaginary confequence predomimated over his attention to truth. When he began to rife into notice, he faid he had a brother who was Dean of Durham; a fiction fo eafily deteeted, that it is wonderful how he fhould have been fo inconfiderate as to hazard it. He boafted to me at this time of the power of his pen in commanding money, which I believe was true in a certain degree, though in the inflance he gave he was by no means correct. He told me that he liad fold a novel for four hundred pounds. This was his "Vicar of Wakeficld." But Johinfon informed ine, that the had made the bargain for Goldfinith, and the price was fixty pounds. "And, Sir (faid he), a fufficient price too, when it was fold; for then the fame of Goldinith had not betn elevated, as it afterwards was, by his - Travelier;' and the bookfeller had fuch faint hopes of profit by his bargain, that he kept the manufcript by him a long time, and did not publifh it till after The Tra-
veller had appeared. Then, to be fure, it was accidentally worth more money."
"Mrs. Piozzi* and Sir John Hawkins + have frangely mis-ftated the hiftury of Goldfinith's fittuation and Johnfon's friendly interference, when this novel was fold. I fhall give it authentically from Johnfon's own exact narration :
" I received one morning a meffage from poor Goldfinilh, that he was in great diftret's, and, as it was not in his power to come to me, begoing that I would come to him as foon as pofilible. I fent him a guinea, and promifed to come to him directly. I accordingly went as foon as I was direft, and found that his landlady had arretted him for his rent, at which he was in $\mathbf{x}$ violent paffion. I perceived that he had already changed my guinea, and had got a bottle of Madeira and a glafs before him. I put the cork into the bottle, defired he would be calm, and began to talk to him of the means by which he might be extricated. He then told me, that he had a novel ready for the prefs, which he produced to me. I looked into it, and faw its merit; told the landlady I fhould foon return, and having gone to a bookietler, fold it for fixty pounds. I brought Goldimith tho money, and he difcharged his rent, not wiihout rating his landlady in a high tone for having ufeci lim fo ill $\ddagger$."
(To be continuect.)

The Hiftory and Antiquities of the Parih of Tottenham-High-Crofs, is the County of Middlefex. Collected from authentic Records. With an Appendix, containing the Account of the faid Town, drawn up by the Right Hon. Henry laft Lord Coleraine. Printed from the original MSS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. By H. G. Oldfield, and R. R. Dyion. 12mo. 4s. 1790. Payne.

TOPOGRAPHY is now become fo univerfal a fudy, that the finaliett tribute to this fpecies of hilfory mult needs be acceptable. The little work now before us (which we undertiand was pablifhed at the requeit of feveral refpectable inhabitants of the parim) is compiled and written with the tiut firit of an antiquary
and topographer ; and we mult acknowledge that the Authors have done ample jultice to the undertaking. The village of Totienham has great claim to antiquity. Berlwell in the beginning of the 1 th century fays (which is quoted in the preface to this work), that "Tottenhani, although it be aether Citye, Towne, nor

* Anecdotes of joinfon, prig. $\quad$ Life of Johnfon, p. 420.
+ It may men be improper to amex here Mrs. Piozzl's account of this tranfaction, in her own words, as a fpecimen of the extreme inaccuracy wilh which all her anectotes of Dr. Iohnfon are rolated, or rather difcolomed and difterted. "I have forgntten the year, but it could faticely, Ithink, be later than 1765 or 1766 , that he was called abruptly. from our boufe offer divner, and leturning in about three bours, faid he had been with an enraged anthour, whotelandlady preffed hin for payment within doors, whle the balliffs befet him without ; that he was drinking binflif drunk with Madeira, to drown care, and fretting over a novel, which, when finibod, was to be his whale fortune, but be could not get it done for diflraction, nor conld he tiep out of doors to offer it for tale. Mr. Johnfon, therefore, fet away the hott:, and went to the bookfoller, rocomanding the performance, and defiring fome immediate relief; wh ch when he brongist back to the writer, be called the woman of the toufe dir sily to pariake of punth, and pafs thisir time in norriment." Anecdotes of John1on, po is).

Corpora-

Corporation, yet it is doubtleffe as ancient and hath bene as fanous as any other place of that nature thereabout whatfoever." Meflis. Oldfield and Dyfon proceed to ftate, that "the refidence of the family of Bruce for many years, and the property of one of the moit illuftrious Kings of Scotland, fo near the Capital of England, cammot be an object unworthy notice in this age, inquifitive after every circumftance that can throw light on local or general hittory.

The manors which confequently have had both royal and noble poffefiors a:e treated of very elaborately, together with biographical accounts of the owners, illuftrating the feveral branches of their families. To the Hare family a pedigree is annexed, taken from Blomefieid's Norfolk, carefully brought down with additions and corrections to the prefent reprefentative. Among the fubjects treated of, the church holls no inconficlerable fhare ; all the monumental infcriptions are correctly copied, and three drawings from braffes are given. Neither have the Authors fcrupled to introduce the inferiptions from all the tombs in the Church-yard, for the gratification of thole who may have their friends or reiations buried hese, and defire their names to outlive their monuments. For
Sepulchral columns wreffic but in vain
With all-fubduing Time; his cank'ring hand,
With calm deliberate malice, wafteth them: Worn on the edge of days, the brafs confimes,
[ble,
The bufto moulders, and the deep cut marUnfteady to the tool, gives up it's charge. Blair.
Let fame, that all hunt after in their lives, Live regitered upon our printed books, And lo grace us in the difgrace of death, When, fight of cermorant devouring Time,

The endeavour of this prefent breath may buy
That honour, which fhall 'bate the feythe's keen edge,
And make us heirs to all eternity.
Shakespeare.
Here are to be found forme very wellwritten epitaphs, and many of them to confiderable perfons.

Some curious particulars are here found concerning parifh regifters. Of the charitable foundations, thole of Balchazar Sanchez and Sir Abraham Reynardion are worthy nutice. In the Article of Schools we find, that Mr. William Baxter, that eminent fcholar and antiquary, held the gramnar fchool of this parifh; a biographical account of him is added.

Antiquities. The Crofs, The Hermitage, St. Loy's Well, The Black Houfe, Sir Abraham Reynardfon's Houfe ${ }_{2}$ and an Iron Pot found in the garden adjoining it.

The Tournament of Tottennam is a curious relique of ancient poetry of the burlefque kind.

In addition to the foregoing Articles, the Authors have prefented the public with the firft printed copy from thie original MS. of The Hittory and Antiequities of Totterhan by Henry Lord Coleraine, taken from the Bodleian Library. This tract contains principally an account of and enquiry into the ule and abure of the charitable inftitutions. Other parts of the Appeidix confit of the original records in Latin referred to in the account of the manors.

Upon the whole, we have perufed this work (which cannot but be peculiarly entertaining to the inhabitants of Tottenham) with pleafiure, and thould be glad to fee many cther places in the neighbourhood of London, which would afford materials, treated in the fane mamar.

Captain's Newte's Profpects and Obfervations, on a Tour in Engiand and Scotland.
[Concluded from Page 274.]

OUR travellers (for Captain Newte in his tour was accompanied by Captain Scott of the Eaft India Company, Captain J. Nutt, and other gentlemen) on their approach to the water of Leith were greatly frruck with the rocks and fhaggy woods that fringe that river; Heriot's hofpital, the cafte with the houfes and fires that ftretch eaftward on the fouthern banks of the North Loch, and Arthur's feat rifing in the back ground: all thefe objects feen at once, and illuminated by the rays of the fetting fun, prefented an affemblage
fcarcely to be exceeded by the imagination of the painter or poet.

Captain Newte, having defrribed the fituation of the Old City of Edinburgh, gives an account of the origin of this aud of Burghs in general; the new town ; public baildings; the charafter of the Lowland Scots in general, and of the Edinburghers in particular; the progreds of: commerce and the arts in Scotland; the Univerity of Edinburgh, and particularly the medical claffes, of which he traces the biftory ; places of amufement; ftate of re-
ligion: Salifioury Craggs and Arthur's feat, with the view from thence ; Leith the feaport of Edinburgh; advantages of lowering the duties on ale and beer, and a commutation tax for this purpofe; the murder of Captain Porteus, and fate of his affaffins.

The following particulars relating to the education, genius, and purfuits of the Scottifh youth, are equally curious and fatisfactory :
"Learning had been planted in Great Britain by Apofolical Miffionaries; and Roman colonies and legions, for feveral centuries before the Roman empire, yielded to inundations of Barbarians; and, retiring before the rude Saxons into Wales, Scotland, and the adjacent iflands, maintained, even in fuch fequeftered corners as Icolmkil, her facred fire along with political independence, during the darknefs of the middle ages. As far as written memorials carry back our views, we find a lettered education very general in Scotland. In every parifh, the clerk, who was alfo precentor and fchoolmafter, was inftruEted not only in arithmetic and the elements of geometry and menfuration, but in the Latin, and fometimes the Greek tongue ; nay, and in fome infrances, in that logic and cafuitry which maintained their ground in the Univerfities, and gave the fabion or tone to the polite circles of Europe for ages. It is fufficient to allude to the hiltory of Abelard and the famous Crichton, to prove that there was a time when it was accounted as gentleman-like an accomplifment to be a fubtle realoner, as it is at prefert to excel in every thing that is connefted with elegance or military glory. A tincture, at leaft, of erudition was often poffeffed even by ruftics and mechanics, in rude and turbulent periods; and it mult have been a very fingular fpectacle to a native of Conitantinople or Rome, to belold a sace of learned and religious Barbarians.
" The fons of mechanics and fimall farmers, after fpending the fummer and autumn in various rural occupations, go to the parith fchool in winter to learn writing, arithmetic, and fornetimes the Latin language; for as to Engliih, the boys and girls of the poorer fort of perple in Scotland, are taught for the moft part to read in the Bible even before they fet their: foot in a fchool. And a more delightial picture cannot be conceived by human imagination, than that of a young woman in all the bloom of health and of virtue, fpinning flax with her little wheel, with a child leaning on her knee, with his catechifm, or fome collection or portion of the geriptures, laid on her lap ; while the cheld
reads the work is not interrupted, for the pious mother knows what he reads by heart. It will doubtiefs a ppear very ftrange and fcarcely credible to other nations, that the Scottifh children of all ranks, from the time that they are five or fix years of age, are initiated in the fublimett of moral enquiries, namely, that de finibus bonorumt et malorum ; or, "What is the chief end of man?"
'This laft affertion of our Author having fruck the Editors of the London Review as fomewhat exceedingly fingular, they applied for explanation to fome of thofe learned ingenious Scotchmen to whom Captain Newte is fuppofed to allude in his advertifement, from whom they received, in illuffration of what is related with the moft perfect veracity, the following account: The moment that the Scottifh children have learnt their a!phabet, they are taught fint to read, and then to repeat and underitand the Kirk-catechims or fytem of metaphyfical theology, drawn up by the famous Affembly of Divines at Weftminfter in the Reign of the Long Parliament, in the way of queftion and anfwer. The firt quertion in that brief but comprehenfive body of divinity is, "What is the chief end of man ?" the fublimeft undoubtedly and mort important to be found in the whole circle of moral fcience. The anfwer is, "To glorify God, and to enjoy him for ever." This fundamental principle is branched forth, with great order aind comprehenfion, into a variety of queftions relating both to faith and practice.

In this Tour in England and Scotland we meet with many animated and bold defcriptions both phyfical and moral, which we regret that our [canty limits will not permit us to lay before our readers, particularly the defcription of the falls on the river Clyde, which is generally and jußlly admired, as well as the account he has given of the affaffins of Captain Porteus, and which he concludes as fullows: "Such are the obfervations that have bren made on the character and fate of thole men who were moft actively concerned in the murder of Captain Porteus; whofe ftory, though lefs interefting than that of thofe who have affaffinated Princes and Kings, is yet in a moral view equally inftructive; fuce it thews, that there is no change of fituation or place, that not the civium ardor prava jubentium, nor all the opiates of, either fceptical or convivial fociety, can fecure the man who has unfortunately been. guilty of blood, from the ftings of conicience, that Impartial Reviewer of human thoughts, words, and actions."

OBSER-

# ORSERVATIONS, NATURAI, GFCONOMICAL, and LITERARY, made in a TOUR from LCNDON to the LAKES, in the Summer of 1791. <br> [Continued froms Page 292.] 

## Let TER xili.

Dear Sir, Ulveejoron, Aug. 18 .

WE now leave Low Wowd, and alons the verge of the Lake have a pleafant couple of miles to Amblefiue.

This is a fraggling little market-town, made up of rough-caft white boufes, but charmingly fituated in the centre of three radiant vallies, i.e. all iffuing from the town as from a center. This fhews the propricty of the Roman Station fituated near the weft end of this place, called Anbeghana, commanding one of the mete difficult paffes in England, for an enemy could not polibly git through this part of the coun'ry withowt paifing this fation. Roman bricks, pors, broken altars, and coins, are frequently feond near its fite, which is now an underined heap of earth. A few weeks ago fome neighbou:ing gentlemen had the paved road laid bare that leads from it over Kirktone; it is about eleven feet wide, very perfect, near a foot below the prefent furface, and is very traceable over the aforefaid monntain towards the Pifts Wall. This formed the communication, and a detachment of the Nervii were faid to be fationed here.

Beautiful wood rije balf way up the fides of the mountains from Amblefide, and feem wifhful to cover the naked afperities of the country, but the iron works calling for them in the character of charcoal, cvery fourteen or fifteen years, expofes the nakedriefs of the country. Among tlefe woods and mountains are many frightefol precipices and roaring cafcades. In a ftill evening feveral are heard at once, in varions keys, forming a kind of lavage mufic. One half a mile abrve the town, in a wood, feems upwards of an hundred feet fall. About as much water as is in the New River precipitates itfelf over a perpendicular rock into a natural bafon, where it feems to recover from its fall, before it takes a fecond and a third tumble over huge ftones that break it into a numbe: a Areams. It fuffers not this outrage quietly, for it grumbles through hollow glens and fuphe cavities all the way, till it meets the Rothay, wien it quietly enters the Lake.

Thefe mountains produce a hardy breed of finall theep, of fweet mutton, and coarfe wool. This wool is fpun by the women, and woven into linfey-woolfey by the men; and this is the principal manufacture through the whole of this part of Weitmoreland and Lancalhire.

The thin blue fate, fo much efteemed in Lendoi, is got in porpendicular arata in fe. VoL. XX.
veral of thefe mountains ; and though its lamella divides perpendicularly, the limeftone fratum lies nearly horizontsl, though hoth may be in the fome mountain. This blue rag is the general fione of the country -called lara by fome, and whinflone by others; but for ay own part I conceive it to be a kind of bafaltes, though it does not cryflalize, like the Giants Caufeway in Ireland, or Fingai's Cave in the Hebrides, in five, fix, or eight fides; but ir lies in a kind of cubical or thomboidal blocks, and fplits like iflani cryftit, raming in a kind of veir through feveral mountains in the fame direclion. This flate is ferried down Windermere, and embarks a few miles below a Utverftone Bay for different countries.
Afcending up Kirkfone along the above Roman Road, with much difti ulty and fatigue, thosgh a carriage may travel over it, we turn often round to feaft our eyes with the green and wooded vales below, and are fruck with feveral tumuli near the fummit, one near as large as that at Marlborough. From the fummit, the view of Patterdale down a feep glen of eight or nine miles in depth, is (to form a Lilliputian idea) like viewing a landfcape through a frame of rock-work-but fuch rock work! Conceive, O reader! yourfelf hemmed in a road between rocks twice the peeight of St. Paul's, rugged, over-hanging, precipice above precipice! feeming ready to tumble upon you! Eagles tlying over your head, and a brawling brook dafh ug over great ftones at your feet! Except Mount Cenis, I never faw fuch a paffage.

A fmall Lake cailed Broadwater affords fome ffriking views to relieve the horror and tadium occafoned by this frightefl glen; and foon we arrive among flat meadows that beautify the borders of Uifwater.
$1 \mathrm{am}, 8 \mathrm{c}$.

## LETTER XIV:

Dear Sir, Ulverflone, Aug. I8.
ULSWATER Lake is furromeded by lofty mountains like Windermere, but is very inferior in pictarefque beauty, the ftyle is, however, fo fimilar, that deicription is almoft needters.

Dunmallard, feen over the Lake, is a Found planted hill that contralts well with the uaked mounains about it; and from Hartha aigh-field is a grand view, enlivened by the fingular maniner io which the inhabithats bring late down a precipice.

Saddleback feems to brave Heaven with its many pointed top, and in fome view s feems the king of the mountains veitio a crown upon its head.

Greyftock Cafte, a feat of the Duke of Norfolk, is a good houfe in the herder folle, and the country about it romantic, and in parts rich.

Dalernain, belonging to ——Hazle, Efq. alio diverffies, with a good bonte and gardens, the road to Penrith. This town is huilt of red freeftone, but has a neat appearance, and afford every comfort after the fatigue of fuch a juorncy. In the cherch:yard are two fingle fone pillars, about four yards high, and five yards difiant, fuid to ftand at the hearl and feet of a huge giant, and thence called The Giant's Grave.

King Arthor's inound Table is but a littls dittance from Peurith, but is now on'y a circular mound of earth, little bigger' than a country crock-pir.

A very perfeet beacon yet fands on a h.ll as a monument of feudal barbarifm.

Taking Uliwarer in our route wh hervick, we call at Water Millock, where the linare of John Rebinfon, Efq. affords different views from every window, and a gun fired here produces the loud reiterated noffo of thonder, and two French horns the effed of the fweeteft concert : nothing the ear can cenvey to the mind approaches fo near to enclantment! The diftant mountains returning the report one after another, will continue the found of a gun for twenty feconds, ition, ucin that when it feems to bave ceafed, in a few feconds you hear it again. This effect is fill more firiking on the Lake, near Hallen Mountain, when the aftonifhed ear wrould bulieve the whole chaos of rocks tumbling to the center!

Wild as the fcenes are, they are too wild. and diverfified for the painter-the whole is fublime and aftonifhing, but the patis in general are too ragged and broken for a picture. This is particularly the a tribute of the views from Lyulph's Tower, except the famous cafcade called Airey Foice. Here a confiderable body of water falls near forty yards perpendicular, with a tremendous noife, over craggy rocks, and if feen from the dark glen below, exhibits by its fpray a vivid rainhow. Ahove this water-fall (1ip) which no fith couid afcenci), and in many other brooks full of cafcades, we meet with great plenty of trout. Loutherbourg has rather given the charader of the countiy than a portrait of its parts: his blue tints affimilate ill with the black c mplexion of thefe molintains: but as the painter faid to an homely lady, "Madam, 1 muft not fpoil my picture py a likenefs," fo this ingenious artift has
adopted the fame aldrefs, and made excellent picture: olt of many had fubjects.Farmgion bas been mre faithful, with léfa art : his views make good prints, bur do not give the charactet of the country. It is difficult to telect where nature furrounds you with profufion. Gilpin, without a poitrat, has given the character of the country; and his water-tints very happily exprefs its bold featares, withome minutix.

Therfe are rematks from memory-1 have neitber books ror pictures with me; nor will 1 li.gk at whe of the wher, if they fall in my way, while un this tour; heing refolveel to write on the fpot tbe dict:tes of the moment, unisfluenced by any op nion, and to make thefe rumaks a true cory of my own feelings.

Gowbrrow is an extenive hut open parks and was twome years ago covered with tall ouk wond. At its upper end is Glencuyn, a hollows wooled valiey, into which tike fun never thines the x thic months of Novemher, Decenbet, andi janaury. A the hed of thus glen, Helveylen is feen with its frowcovered head oiten abrive the clouds. This is certainly the higheft mumutain in En:gland, and appears to me hagher than Ben Lumond, in Sconl thd.

Patercate, at the head of the Lake, feems an exchufion from all the world. Shut in by mountains on ons fide, and by water on the other, the travaller is reaty la zurn his liorfa roune, and conclude he cin get no frother.Yet this was once the feat of mith, irnocence, athit bufpieality. Alon! ince a banditti of profigate manes iotromed vice and difeafe into theii bappy valicy, they may fing with wid Heggart, of Troutbeck,

## Thofe jos ful days are now forgot

Tha: once we had in Paltervate, Wheo for fixpence we could have had a jots That teld a gallon of good ate, \&ic.
Then curds and cream we pienty had, And many a lyllabub was made, \&c.

A: inftance of longevity and fantily tranfadivis are told of the clergyman of this vale that feems a paradux, though undoubted!y true. He married and buthed boith his father and his mother; he chrimened his wife, and when be married her publimed tie banns himíclf.

$$
1 \mathrm{am}, \& \mathrm{c} .
$$

## LETTER X̌V.

$$
D_{\text {EAR }} S_{1 R}, \quad \text { Kifwick, Aug. Ig* }
$$

Froin Patterdale we return by the Pellrith road through Gow barrow Fark into the Kerwick road near Thrikuld, Near the
-h riniconterie is a beautiful view of the environs of Kefwick. The monntains bound it on exth fride, and the wordy vale between them is interfected by white :ifl, which look like fo many chains of fliver. Sis every fate the fcene is chequiered witt eiegant varitycorn fields-verdant meadows-peaceful cottages-filent ghomy thickets, with great maffes of majeftic thade furmed by a retiring frn. Solitude and peace reigo here undifturbed, except by the ratting Tuarift, who excites envy and falre idens of hapminefs amoug the peaceful inhabitants; for now it ceafes to excice langhter or contompt when the ruldy lafs forgets her dialect, and appears at church in a tall bonnet, flattering with ribbands. Turnpike roads have defiroyed provincial maneers and provincial dialcets.For, as Goldfmith fays, "Fafhions now not only travel to the exteriors of the kingiom in ftage coaches, but in the very batieet." Every place in this inand is now only London vut of town. I could once have traced the exact extent of the various dialects of England: I traced the limits of the Sayon burr (or what is called the Newcatile barr) from Haddington in Scoxland to Chefter-le-Street in the county of Durh m, and made its weftern boundary the monntains that divide Northumberland from Cunbeland. This angular cro: $k$ is produced by pronouncing the $r$ with the midule of the tongue inftead of the tip. In Wettmoreland there weve whole vallies of Deans, all relarims, and known when they could get our of their native hollows by their red heads, and their language being like the baaing of theep. The Scots baving pofeffed, and mized vith the people of this country, have left the broad noo and koo imfead of norw and bow, which effectually diftinguifhes them from their neighthours in Lancafthire, whofe bow and now is more liquid than in the fouth. I would call this the Mercian chalect, as it reached, willout nuech er iation, from the north of Lancathire through Cherhire, Shropfhire, Staffordfhire, and Worcelferfhire ; or, if you will, the whole extent of the kingdom of Mercia, Didects more fouth and eaft have run too much into one another to admit of definition ; and ere long that will be the cafe with th: whole kingdom.

In refpect to manners and cuitoms, they Were for centuries tranfmitted from father to fon, and muciz remains to be obliterated yet, before the people here will be hike the reft of the kingdom. Though all are proteftants, many Roman Cathulic cuftums remain, without the people of the country being at all confcious of it : in their marriages, funcrals, fettivals, and fuperfitions; in their œeconomy, domeftic manners, and common employments; hay, tieir cownry múfic, of
the ferrous kind, pariakes ath of the Romifa chatunt. The mountain firit of inserendence and liberty lingers yet among them, as well as the hardy, daring, warlike, and manly firmnefs of mind by which their forefathers repelied the Scots, and preferved the Border from their incurfions. Sorry am Ito fee this generous fivit proftituted, in wagering over a market. day pot, or mined into violeace by arifocratic intluence. When this baneful proftitution cannot be kept out of almoft in acceffible mountains, no wonder it has overrun the reft of the kingdom.

But to return to Threlkeld, and leave a hateful difeare that only reafnu and honefy can cure, let us again turn ow eyes on the grand and fublime of nature, and cefpife the littlenefs of human fyfterns and petty competitions. This village is in the Barony of Greyfock- the inhabitants freeholders (except a few, like the many under border. tenure in other parts of this country, which are arbitrary, and under the Earl of Lonf-dale-more the pity!). Near this is the Vale of St. John's. I fhudder when I enter this Vale! Two days after a water-fpout fell here I faw its devaftations, and bave the clearcit idea of it to this hour, thomih then a claid. It was in Auguft of the year 1749, when in two hours the whole Vale was filled with water, many feet deep-not a bricge, wall, or houre was left in it. A mill was to effectually rafed, that one of its ftoces has not been found to this day! and a Hittle above it, the fide of the mountain was excayated into a gully that would bold St. Paul's! This rich Vale has been, in part, rendered inarable ever fince; and in fome parts of it fones of twenty tons weight (wafted from the muntain) are piled up in heaps by the inundation, to a dozen yards in height, and bid defiance to all attempts at removal.

> I am, \& \&

## L ETTER XVI.

Dear Sir,
Kcfoik, Aug. 20.
SADDLEBACK figures in the feenery of this vale, a frightfully-broken mountain on one fide, and pretty frooth ons the other. On its top are hideous chafms of near a thoufand yards deep; and near it a Lake or Tarn (as the country people call a imall Lake) that feems the mouth of an extinguined volcano. Many vitrified fubftances founct on this mourtain make this conjecture not improbable ; though I maft confefs, I think woater rather than fire his been the agent concerned in the formation of thefe mountains.

The road to Cafrigy is romantic, though rich and cultivited; and on the hill is a

Druicical monument, confiting of about fifty ftones (placed in a circle) of fuch fize as would almolt bid defiance to the machinery and friction-batls ufed to remove the huge ftone into:the Square of Peterfburgh; and what is very extraorcinary, thefe ftones are of a kind not to be found within many miles of this place.

But the mind is called from reflections on the ufe or antiquity of this temple, by the fine view thefe mountains afford, viz. the Vale and Lake of Kefwick!-Yet, ab! how fallen fince I faw it in the year 1749 before mentioned, when the Crow Park, Fryer Cragg, Lord's Ifland, and indeed all the fhores and iflands of this beautiful Lake were covered with tall oaks. The view muft have been ftuking, when a child of ten years old had fuch an imprefion made by it, as not to be erafed by forty years; nay, I think I could diaw it from memory at this hour, if I had time. The wood was fo even at top (each tree hing about eighteen yards high, and very thick) that it looked like a field, and the braches fo interwoven that hoys would have gone from tree to tree like fquirrels. The Crow Park is now a plowed field, ald a fine ftation for the LandifapePrainter. Moft of the lands which furround the Lake were forfeited by the Earl of Derwentwater, and appropriated by Government to the maintennuce of Greenwich Huryital, fo that it was with difficulty that Lord William Gordon, Mr. Pocklington, Mr. Stevenfon, \&e. could procure land to build their villas upon. Thefe villas, however, have polifhed the rugged fhores of the Lake, and make up in fone degree for the lofs of its fine woods.

I am toid that the Like contains tiear thirteen hundred acres, in which is incleded S. Herbert's 1land, Vicar's Ifland, Lord's Hhand, Ramps-holm, Lins-holm, Trippethum, Otter Inard, and the Floating Inand. This laft is a fingular curiofity, fomething of the nature of Soiway Mofs, that fome years ago floated appreritly on diy land. This Floating Inand is about twenty yares in diameser, nearly circular, and nopes from its center: it (eenis all allomblage of matred mols-roots, uuder which a brock (fwelled by great rains) ingnuates itrelf, and (wells it ahove the furace of the Lake; bence it cnly appears in rainy weather, and finks to the botom in dy.

The other Inands once broke the level equality of the lake into friking intemaptions. They do fo yet in frme degree ; hut withen Art, joins Rapine to deface a country, the eye muth curn to immoveables for reliof; and nowhere will the eye fee objects to more adrantage than on the Lake. Look ai Wal-
low Cragg from the vicinity of Lord's Ifland, an enormous mafs of rock 1500 feet high, and you might fuppofe you could take a lover's leap from its top into the Lake! Get under this huge promontory if you dare, and then every beauty of the Lake, and all that is grand and fublime around it, lie ftretched out before you! Besury, Horror, and Maguificence, contend like the Three Goddeffes for the Apple of Approbation !The imagination demands a claude for the cultivated Vales, the white fcattered Cottages, the glaffy Lake, and its wnoded Intets. But a Salvator alone could dath out the frowning Steep, the broken Cliff, the hauging Wood, the foaming Waterfall, and the majefly of cloud-capt impeading Ninuntains! A Cockney would fuppofe an Air-Balloon the only vehicle hy whicis there could be vifited : get into your carriage, and you will find a good road round the whole Lake. But do not fleep in it : alighton every eminence, and every eminence will afford you a new and interefting profpect; nay, if you lock only through the windows, you will fee Wools, Rocks, Cliffs, Mountains, vanißhing or rifing into view, âfuming new and romantic fhapes at every turn, or lofing themfelves behind rolling clouds. Stop at Lodore, and above the Little Inn there is $a^{-}$ wonderful view of the Lake, and Skiddaw as a back ground. This place feems a dons into Borrowdale, and almoft fhut up by a huge overhanging rock, that feems to threaten deftruction tu the wigite who dares to invade a place which narting but eagles had vifited till within thefe laft thisty years.

A little above this, among and over woodclad Rocks, foams whe tremendous Caftade of Lovore I dafhing from rock to rock with a hideous roar, that may be heard many miles. But in the time of a flood it feems to defpife the gradation by which it ufually defends, and hies over rocks and thrubs in one vaft theet, $u_{i}$ rus of 200 feet high ! It requires uo fraill refoltion to perfevere in a vifit to Borrowdale, when the eatrance fo powerfully affaults both the eyes and ears; but your coarage wi 1 be rewarded by a icene of the wildeft foqueftration that perhaps ever excited liuman curiofity. The road is by High Lodore to Grange, a pretty village, with a ruin on a fpiral rock, from whence this Stone Vale is feen to great ackastage. Imagination would fay, that after the world was finifhed the rubbifh was thrown here! One wonders how the intazitants could icratch a lititle bread from omong the fones ! for the whole Vale feerus made of Recks and Stones, and it may be callied the World'3 End, willout a metaphor! Nature, however, has not left it without its riches: the belt,
and almoft the only black lead in the world is got here in fuch abundance, that I have many years ago bought a pound for fixperice, though now it is fold as high as thirty fhillings! The mines are thut up by ftrong doors, and only opened at intervals.

The Slate Quarries may alfo be reckoned among the nataral riches of this Vale, as well as a Salt Spring near Manefty, that cures cutaneous diforders by wafhing; and the Morafes here are covered with wild myrtle (called Gale), that fends forth fragrayt efluvia.

If profpects he your paffion, climb a rock at the water-head near Hardendale Kuott, and the Lake with its Iflands fpreads out beneath your feet. Dr. Brownrigg's white Houle at the foot of Skiddaw - the white Church of Crofthwaite, and the white Town of Kefwick, beautifully fpot the middle ground ; and Skisiaw (ike Mount

Ida), with its double top, forms a majeftic back-ground. This is not a ftation for a painter-the objects are too many, and occupy too great a portion of the horizon. Behind, the view is made up of mighty rocks, piled up on one another in every fantaftic form-Pine-apples-Artichokes; nay, conceive a piece of fugarcandy magnified to an hundred times the fize of St. Paul's, and that may affift the imagiaation. The fail from Hardeadale Knett, in an afternoon when the fun fhines on Skiddaw, is charming; the feveral hays and creeks on the fide of Branley Park fucceed one another in varied beauty; fo do the 1 hands. But you muft now wifh for your dinner; io we take leave of you once more at Kcfwick, and to-morrow we mounk old father Skiddaw-

So farewell. [To be concluded in our next.]

## EULOGYOF THOMSON THE POET,

Delivered by the Earl ef Bucha, on Ednam Hill, when be crowned the First Edition of the Seasons with a Wreath of Bays, on the 22d of Sfptember ifgi.

## Gentiemen,

© $1 T$ gas been the cuftom of that great and refpectable nation the French to pronounce, at the mettings of men of genius, learning, and tate, the praifes of the illuftrious dead; and this cuftom has heen adopted by other countries, as, emerging from barbarity, they bscame gradually fenfible of the great fuperiority of men eminent in fcience, and endowed with learning and tafte, over the ignorant and illiterate, however high in power, or dignified by titles.
"They faw and deplored the rude inftitutions of their favage anceffors-inftitutions which covered men with honours according to the whim or prejudice of illiterate Princes, and left the real benefactors and ornaments of fociety to languifh in obfcurity. Fortunately, born as we have been in the age of a Frederick the Great and of a Wafnington, all men poffefed of any feeling or tafte have rejoiced, and do now rejoice, to behold the dignity of human nature beginning to appear amidf the ruins of fuperftition and tyranny, and the immortal Pruffian ftanding like a herald in the proceffion of ages to mark the beginning of that order of men who are to banifh from the earth the delufions of prientcraft, and the monftrous prerogatives of defpotic authority.
" I think myfelf happy to have this day the honour of endeavouring to do honour to the memory of Thomson, which bas been prophanely touched by the rude hand of Samuel Johnfon, whofe fame and reputation
indicates the decline of tate in a country, that after having proluced an Alfred, a Wallace, a Bacon, a Napier, a Newton, a Buchanan, a Milton, a Hampden, a Fleta cher, and a Thomfon, can fubmit to be bullied by an overbearing pedant.
"Scotland, Gentlemen, though now full of men wi ho are above fervile compliance with the power of the day, was, in the days of Thomfon, a nation of proud and poor nobles, and difpirited vaffais. Except Belhaven and Fletcher, whom he hardly faw, and Argyle, Stair, Marchrnont, and other free fpirits, whom delicacy forbids me to mention, there were few in the kingdom who could encourage the poet to rife above the mediocrity of a fettered ftudent of divinity, or to infpire his mind with that noble fentiment of independence by which his life and his writings are characterifed and difinguimed. In the family of Jervifwood, to which he was introduced by the kindred of his mother, he received the earlieft attentions ; and fome verfes of his, addreffed to one of that family, for the ufe of fome books, are, I believe, Atill preferved as an early fpecimen of his genius.
"That the lady indifcreetly alluded 'to in the Life of Thomfon, fhould have encouraged him to try his fortune in London is highly probable; but that fhe fhould have deferted him afic; wards agrees not with the nature of fpontancous patronage; for nathing is more natural to patrons than the defire of feeing due attention paid to their recommendations,
and following out the objects of their protection to the attainment of honour that fhall reflect upon themfelves.
"The trifing formy abont his lofing his bundle on bis way from Wapping to Mallet's houfe in Lonton, and the want of his thoss, is in the pecular tayle of malevolence which characterifes the work of Johnfon as a biographer.
"The only occafion I hat the mifchance to mee! Johnion was at ntd Strahan's, the tianflator of the firft fix books of the Eieid, in Suffulk-ftreet, where 1 found him and Mallet preparing thete books her publication; and there 1 remember to have heard them repeating this flory with glee, after having cut flown Dryden, Gavin Dougla, Trapp, and the other predeceffors of poor Strahan, in the tranlation of the Reneid.
" We are much indebted to Aaron Hill for his kindnefs to Thomfon, and his handfome line in compliment to Scotland, now in every mourh ; no more poetry and prophecy, but matter of fact! How different an Aaron Hill and a lennant from a Samnel Johnfon !
"Why," rays Johnfon, " are the dedirations to Winter and the other Seafons, contrary to cuftom, left wat in Thom'on's collected works?" I will tell yom, thade of Johnfon, Becaufe little men difappear wben great men take *beir fation.
"Lori Cbatham, Lord Temple, Lord Lyttelton, SirAndrew Mitchell, Dr. Armftrong, Mr. Gray of Richmond-Hill, and Mr. Murdoch, I have often had the pleafure to hear on the fubject of Thomfon. All of them agreed in the teftimony of his being a gentleman, as well as a poet, far above the degree of mort of our modern poets.
"Of Johnfon's criticifin on the poem of Thomfor entitled Liberty, 1 thall fay nothing; but am forry to be obliged to own that Britain, efpecially Scotland, knows but too little of the liberty that Thomfon celebrates!
" Of the elegance of Thomfon's manners and tafte, I thall give you a rpecimen in a letter of his to Lord Lyttelton, and of his heart in two to Mr. Rofs; and with there I will truft the effect of my encomium to your own reflections.

THOMSON TOMR. EYTEELTON.
6 DEAR SIR, London, fuly $14,1743$.
"I HAD the pleafure of ynur's fome pofts ago, and have delayed antwering it bitherto, that I might be able to determine when I could have the happinefs of waiting upon y⿺夂.
" Hasley is the place in England I mot defire to fee ; I imagine it to be greatly deligh ful in iffelf, and 1 know it to be fo to the higheft degree by the company it is animated with. Some reafons prevent my waiting upon you immediately ; but if you will he fo good as to let me know how long pou defign to tay in the comerry, nothing fhalt hinder me from phfirs, thaee weeks or 2 month with you hefore yon leave it.
"As this will fall in Autuma I Mall hike it the better; for I think that feafon of the year the mult pieafing, and the mult poeticalt the firits are not then diffipated with the gaiety of froing, and the glaring light of fummer, but compofed into a ferions and tempereci joy.
"The year is perfect. In the mean time I will go on with correcting the Seafons, and hope to cerry down more than one of them with me
*The Mufes, whom you obligingly fay I fhall bring along with me, I fhall nd with you; -the Mufes of the great fimple country, not the little fine-lady Mafes of Richmond-Hill. I have lived fo long in the noife, or at leatt the diftant din of the town, that I begin to forget what retirement is ; with you 1 Thall enjoy it in its higheft clegance and pureft fimplicity.
"The mind will ant only be foothed ints peace, but enlivened into barmony. My compliments attend all at Hagley, and partim cularly her * who gives it chams to you : never had before.
" Believe me to be ever, with the greatert reipect, moft affectionately your's,
"James Thomson."

THOMSON TO MR. ROSS.
or ar koss, Lomdon, Nov. 6, ${ }^{1736 .}$
"I OWN I have a good deal of offurance, after akking one favour of you, never to antfwer your letter till 1 afk another. But not to mince the matter more to a friend, and all apologies apart, bearken to my requeft. My filters have heen advifed by their friends to fet up at Edmburgh a little milliner's fhup, and if you can convenientily advance to themx twelve pounds on my account, it will be a particular favour.
"That will fet them agoing, and I defign from time to time to ienci them gocds from hence; my whole account I will pay you when you come up here, not in poetical paper credit, hut in the folid money of this dity world. I will not draw upon you in case yoti be not prepared to defend yourfelf: but if your purfe be valiant, pleafe to enquire for Juan or Elizabeth Thomion, at the Rev.

NIT. Gufthat's * and if this letter be not fufficient teftimony of the debt, I will fend you whatever you thall defire. It is late, and I wonld not lofe this poft. Like alaconic man of bufinefs, therefore, I muft here ftup fhort; though I have feveral things to impart to you, and, through your canal, to the ceareft, trueft, heartient youth thit treads on Scottilh ground.
"The next letier I write yon fhall be warhed clean from bufinefs in the Caftalian Fountain.
"I am whipping and fpurring to finim a trag dy for you this winter, but am ftill at fome ditance from the goal, which makes me fear being ditanced. Remember me to all friends, and above them all, heartily, heartily to Mr. Forbes : though my aficction to him is not fanned by letters, yet it is as ligh as when I was his brother in the Virtit, and played at chefs with him in a pof-chaife. To Mr. Ceorge Rofs, I am, dear Rofs, at the Hon. Duncan molt fincerely Forbes bis boufe and affectionately your's, in Edinburgh. "James Thomson."

## THOMSON TO MR. ROSS.

"DEARSIR, London, fan. 12, 1737.
"HAVING been entirely in the country of late, finifhing my play, I did not receive your's till fome days ago. It was kind in you not to draw rathly upon me, which at prefent had put me into danger ; but very foon, that is to fay, about (wo months hence, I Shall have a golden buckler, and you may draw boldly. My play is received at Diurylane Playhoure, and will be pat into my Lord Chamberlain's or his deputy's hands tomorrow. May we hope to fee you thiswinter, and to have the affiftance of your hands, in cafe it is acted? What will hecome of you if you don't come up? I am afraid the Creepy and you will become acquainted.
"Forbes, I hope, is chearful and in good health-fhall we never fee him? or fall I go to him before he comes to us? I long to fee him, in order to play out that game of chefs which we left unfinined. Remerriber me kindly to him, with all the zealons truch of old friendifhip. Petite $\dagger$ came here two or three days ago: I have not yet feen the round man of God to be. He is to he parfonified a few days hence. -How a gown and caffock will become him! and with what a boly leer be zuill edify the dev out females!
"There is no doubt of his having a call, for the is immediately to enter upon a tolera-
ble living. God grant him more, and as fat as himelf.
" I: rejoices meto fee one worthy, honeft, excellent max raifed at leaft to an independency. Pray make my compliments to my Lord Frefident $\ddagger$, and all friends. I thall he glad to hear more at large from you. Juft now I am with the Alderman, who wifnes you all happinets, and defires his fervice to Joe. Believe me to be ever
" Moft affectionately your's, "James Thomsun."

When the Earl of Buchan had read thefe letters, he faid,
"In theie letters you fee exhibited the gentleman, the man of el-gant tafte, the kind relation, and the affecticnate friend.
"In his poems, thore who are happy enough to be able to tafle and rellh that divine art which ravies the man of clay from the dirty foil on which he vegetates to the heaven of fentiment, where he can roam at pleafure in the regions of fancy, will delight in feeing the beautiful pictures of nature prefented to their eyes as fpectators, and not seader : and after there delightul impretions are over, they will find themmelves happier aud better than they were before.
"They will behold none of the enervating beauties of the Sacontala of the Hindios, or of the dry meditat ons of our modern poetafers, but they will everywhere find what comes home to the heart, and to the enlightened underftanding of the admirers of Nature, and the iovers of Virtuc. I have in my hands a copy of the Seatons, which my father received from the author, and on it, fince I have not the bult of the poot to inveft, 1 lay this garland of bays.
"Hail Nature's Poet ! whom the taught alone To fing her works in numbers like her own; Sweet as the thrufh that warbles in the dale, And foit as Philomela's tender tale.
She lent her penc:! too, of wond'rous power, To caich the rambow, or to form the flower Of many mingling bues; then-imilngfaid,
(But firit with lavel crown'd her Favourite's inead)
"There beantenus Chiidren, though fo fair " they thme,
"Fade in my Seasons, let them live in thine."
And live they fhall, the charm of every eye, 'Till Nature fickens, and the Seafoas die.'

* One of the Minifters of Edinburgh, father to Dr. Gufthart of Bath. By that worthy Clergyman I was baptized on the Sth of June, O. S. I700, and he was always fo kind to me, that I wifh I could perpetuate the memory of his virtues,
+ The Rev. Patrick Murdoch, the Oily man, characterifed con ewore, in the Caftle of In. dolence.
${ }_{\ddagger} \ddagger$ Duncan Forbes.
Thomson's

On the above occsion, Mr. Burns, the Ayrfhire Bard, now fertled in the honourable and uefful occupation of bis anceltors, is the neighbourhood of Dumiries, compoied the following adurefs to the fhade of the Bard of Ednam.

WHILE Virgin SPRING, by EDEN's Hood, Unfolds her tender mantle green, Or pranks the fod in frolic mood,
Or trues Eolian ftrains between:
While SUMMER, with a matron grace, Retreats to Dryburgit's couling fhade, Yet oft, delighted, fops ta trace
The progrefs of the rpiky blade :

While AUTUMN, benefactur kind, By Tweed erects his aged head, And fees, with felf-approving mind, Each creature on his bounty fed : While Maniac WINTER rases o'er The hills whence cliffic Yar row flows, Roufing the turbid terrene's roar, Or fweeping wild a wafte of fnows :
So long, fweet Puet of the Year, Shali bloom that wreath thou well halt won;
While Scotia with exulcing tear
Pruclains that THOMEUN was her Sun.

The following Paper has been circulated at Paris, and fands precifely on the fame Authority as the other Publications of the fame Nature.

## THE PROTEST of the PRINCES of the HOUSE of SOURBON againft the KING's ACCEPTANCE of the CONSTITUTION.

$I^{T}$T is in vain that an unfortunate Monarch, always captive, though free in appearance, has confented to the ruin of his taithfu! fubjects-to the ruin of the Monarchy-by accepting a pretended Conftitution of the Emprre; it is in vain that he has figned his own degradation; this fanction, which the King basgiven in fact to a monftreus code, is really no fanction in right. And who can be perfuaded of the legality of fuch an affent, while every thing proclaires the con rary ?

Can a Prince left alone amidít ufurpors, furrounded with the wrecks of bis own Throne, encompaffed by fears and menaces, befet by intrigue, have freedom of choice? And without freedom of choice, is not every confent null?

Freedom confifts if being abie to chure whonot danger, and without fear; it cannot exit without this condition, and cenfent is nuil, when refnfal would hazard the fafety and property of him who gives it. If the King ba drefufed to accept the Conftitution, he would have been deprived of the Cown; fo had the ufurping Affembly decreed. And in rejecting with diflain a degraded Crown, and prefetited by a feditious Aftembly, was the Kitis mafter of the choice of his afylum? and would he not have expofed his perion, and all that was fill more dear to him, to outrage, and his faithfui iutij-cts to profeription, to murder, and to corfligration?

Wishont doubt, had Louis XVI. entertained the hope of dying at leat with glory, if his hond could have faved France, the inherror of the virtues of Henry IV. would have difplayed his courage. Foiced to obbain his inheritance by congueft, be would, like him, have been the vietor and the father
of his fubjects; and, like him, would bave conpatled them to become bappy. But what can courage do without fupport! Heary bad an army, whie Loui, almee, betrayed, abandunsd, captive in the hands of his enemies, withoustroops, withut auxiliaries, forcesl even to regret the happy obfcurity of the meanet of b.s fuhjects in the mida of an importunate crond, who ferved rather to beficge than datend him, found not even one friend to hare his forrows and wipe away his tears.

The King than could form no other determination than that which be adopted, withuthezarding the lofs of his Crown, and pertiaps of his life. His degradation, and even his ceath, would have been an ofelefs facrifce to howsen ; it would have coft France leng and fruitieis remorie, but could not have faved it.

The king then was not free, his fanction is therefore no!! ; and in this care to difobey illumeryonders is to give the ftrongeit and moft couragenis proof of ohedience and fidelity; it is to ferve the real Monarch, it is to ferve God and ont country.
Scarcely could this pretended affent be credited if the king had prochimed it milft his family, furronded with his ancient and fathful forvants, with all his fuilitary Houftiond ; in fane, with all the fplendour of his former power. Then the Royal affent, though the uccifion of fo mach rain, would neverthelefs have been recugnized as juft, at leat reputed free; then we might have condemned the error of the Prince, but fhould not have wept over his chains ; the:s the fait would have been inconteftible, we could only bave difruted the right.

In fuct, evon if the Xing had enjoyed full poficilion
poffifion of his liberty, would he have had the right to fanction laws contiary to the fundamental laws of the kingtiom? Conld he, from a miltaken generosity, and in the expectation of a deceitful calm, have facrificed along with himfelf his family, his fucceflors, the true happinefs of the people, generations prefent and to come? Could be give a valid approbation to the preteided Conftitution, which has occafioned fo many metrortulues? Poffeflor for life of the throne which ho received from his ancertors, conld the King, in alienating his primorial rights, deftroy the conffitutive bafis on which it is founded? Born defender of the religion of the State, could he confent to what tends to its ruin, and abandon its Minifters to wretchednefs and difgrace ? Bound to adminiter juftice to his fubjects, could he renounce the function, effentially royal, of caufing it to be adminifered by Tribunals legally conftituted, and of fuperintending himfelf the adminiftration ? Prosector of the Rights of all the Orders, and of the poffeffions of individuals, could he fanction the inv fion of the one, and the violation of the other? Father of his peopie, could he ab.nndon them to diforder and anatchy? In fine, could he highly approve what reafon and juftice condemin, and eternize the miffortunes of France?

And what is this Conftitution, which they pretend to give us, but a monfter deftructive of laws human and divine; a- work of offence and isiquity; null from the vice of the convocation of the Members of the Affenably fyling themfelves Conftituting; null from the combination of the Delibsrating Gody, a combination fubverfive of the firft bafis of the S:ate, the diftinction of orders; null from the principles which it eftablithes, fince they overturn the Throne and the Altar, and tend to replunge men in barbarifm by appearing to bring them back to nature: null from its confequences, dreadful confequences, of which experiesce already prefents a too faithful catalogne it the diforder of the finances, in the fcarcity of money, in the ftagnation of comnerce, in the want of difcipline among the troops, in the inactivity of the Tribunals, the flence of the laws, the tyranny of the fectious, and the eppreffion of the rich; in one word, the triumph of licentioufnefs over true liberty ?

It would be ufelefs to accumulate reafoning: truth is too friking; and tacts already fpeak foloudy, that the confequence cannot be denied, without a fpecies of telf-deception. The King then had no right to fanczion fuch a Conftitution, of which bis fanctien, already null by the defeet of treedom, is snull likewife by the defeet of right

Ah! when, victorious over the Gauls, the firft Franks affembled in the Champ-deMars raifed Pharamond on the fhield; when their warike voices exclaimed-" Reign over us, and let your defcendants reign over our children" - they were far from forefeeing, that at the end of fourteen ages a generation would come, twh fe madnefs would deftroy the work of wiflem and of. vilour ! When Hailip the Fair, reviving the rights of the people, that had been difregarded under indolent Monarchis, fummoned to the States General the Deputies of the Third Eftate, and placed thern along with the Peers of his realon, he did not furpeet that one day this uugrateful order would overturn the two others, would deck ambitious Tribunes with the fpoils of the Supreme Power, and leave only the phantom of a King on the Throne of Charlemagne.

No, it thall not be fo:-No, the French Monarchy thall not periff ; and fince motives which it is impofitble for us to perceive, bur which cau originate only from the violence and conftraist which, by being dirguifed, are only more cruel, ferce Louis XVI. to fubicribe an arceptance which his heart rejects-which his own intereft and that of bis people condemn, and which his daty as King exprefsly prohibits;

We proteft in the face of the whole world, and in the moft folemn manner, againft this illufive act, and all that may follow from it. We have thewn that it is null of itfelf, mull by defect of liberiy, null from the radical vice of all the operations of the ufurping Affembly, which, not being an Affembly of the States General, is nothing. We are fupported by the rights of the whole nation, in rejecting Decrees diametrically oppofite to their withes, expreffed by the unanimous tenour of inftructions to their Reprefentatives; and we difavow, on behalf of the nation, thofe treacherous mandatories, who, in violating their orders, and departing from the miffion entrufted to them, ceafed to be its Reprefentatives. We will maintain what is evident, that, having acted contrary to their tille, they have acted without power, and what they could not legaty do cannot be validly accepted.

We proteft for the King, and in his name, againft what can only bear its falfe impreffion. His voice being ftiffed by oppreffion, we will be its neceffary organs; and we exprefs his real fentiments, as they exift in the oath of his acceffion to the Throne, as they have appeared in the actions of his whole life, as they have been difplayed in the Declaration which he made at the firf moment when he believed himfelf free. He ne:ther can mor ought to have any other, and his will Ddd
exifts
exifts only in thofe acts where it breathes freely.

We proteff for the People, who, in their delirium, cannot nerceive how deftructive this piantom of a ew Contitution, which is made to dazzle their eyes, and before which they are vainly made to fwear, muft become to them. When there people, neither knowins their lawful Chief nor their deareft interefts, fuffer themfelves to be mirguided to their deftruction; when, blinded by deceithol promifes, they fee nat thofe who excite them to deftroy the pledges of their own fecurity, the fupporters of their repofe, the principles of their fubfiftence, and all the ties of their civil affociation; it becomes neceffary to claim for them the re-eftablifment of all thefe; it becomes neceffary to fave them from their own frenzy.

We proteft for the Religion of our fathers, which is attacked in its dogmas and worfhip, as well as its Miniters; and in order to fupply the Monarch's want of power at prefent to difciarge in bis own perion lis duties as eldet fon of the Church, we affume in his name the defence of its rights; we oppofe thofe invanions of its property which tend to degrade it; we rife with indignation againft acts which menace the kingdom with the horrors of fchiim; and we lotidy profefs
our unalterable attachment to the Ecclefinfical Rules admitted in the State, the obfervance of whith he has fworn to maintain.

We pretelt for the fundamenta! maxims of the Monarchy, from which the King is not permitted to depart; which the nation itielf has declared to be invicisabie; and which would be totally reverfed thy the Decrees which abolinh Royaliy it lf, by fup. prefing all the intermediate ranks; by thore whict deptive Munarchy of the functions moft effential to Munarch cal Govermmert.

In tine, ws proteft in the prefenc of the Supreme Being, and in the name of Erernal Juftice, for all Oiders of the State, and for all Frenchmen.

This Proteft, figned along with us by all the Princes of the Blood whoare connected with us, is common to all the House of Boarbon, on whom their eventual rights to the Crown impofe the duty of defending the auguft depofit.

> (Signed) Lovis-Stanislas-Xavier, Charies-Phillippe, L. Joseph d buerbon, Louis-Henry Jos. de Bourbon, L. A. H. de Bourbon."
> Coblentr, Oceber 8, 1791.

## PROCEEDINGS of the NATIONAL ASSEMBLY of FRANCE.

[Continued from Page 303.]

## October 13.

'THE office of Commandant General of the National Guard of Faris being abolifher, M. de la Fayette fent his refignation to the Couscil General of the Community.

Upon his refiguation he addreffed a leter so the troops he had commanded, from which thefe words are extracied:
"Beware of thinking, Gentlemen, that every fpecies of defpotifia is deftroyed; and that liberty, hecaufe it is now conftituted and cherified among us, is already fufficiently etrablifhed. It will never be fo, if from one end of the empire to the other any thing be persitled which the lave probitits; if the frce conveyance of perfous, of provifions, or of money, experience any intermption; if thofe who are amenable to juRice be proiected contrary to law ; if the people, neglecting their moft precious duty, and their moft facred debt, be not exact in the payment of public contributions; if, in fine, all Frenchmen no longer regard themfelves as guarantees for the fupport of their civil liberty, as well as their political liberty, and for the religious execution of daw; and if the
voice of the Magiftrate has not a force always fuperior to that of millions of armed men."
He then concludes: "Receive the wifhes of your moft tender friend for the common profperity, for the individual happinefs of every one of you; and may his remembrance be always prefent to your minds, and patticularly mingle itfelf with that oath which unites us all to live free or to die."
M. la Fayetle retires to his eftate in imitation of Wafbington. He has imposted two Englifh families, the father of one to fuperintend his farming, and the father of the other his gardening. The daughters of the garderier are well educated, and are engaged in the family to teach his children Laglifh.

Since the revocation of the Decree againft Emigrants, all who felt themfelves reftrained by that Dectee have left the kingdom in multitudes. Many officers of the army have alfo gone ciff, but the privates of the regiments to which they belonged have to a man continued frm.

$$
\text { Oст. } 15 .
$$

Monf. Andrien complained that the Spa-
nifh Ambaflador fomented the fations in the kingdom, and encouraged the enemies of the Cunititution.-" The Kings of Europe know," fays M. Andrien, "that before the expiration of three years, their power will be entirely annihilated, if they themfelves do not entirely annihilate the liberty of the Frencl."

Eighty thoufand people have already left the kingdom. - Within the laft eight and forty hours 500 people have quitted this capital. - The King has iffued prociamations, but hitherto in vain, although they are expreffed in the moft perfuafive terms. In the laft of thefe proclamations are thefe words: -6" When the King accepted the Contitution, he wifhed to terminate civil difcord, to re-eftablifh the authority of the laws, and likewife to fecure all the rights of liberty
and property. He ought to flatter himfelf, that all Frenchmen would fecond his defigns; yet, at this very period, emigrations ferm to multiply; a number of crizans abandon their country and their King, and are going to carry to neighbouring nations thofe riches which the wants of their fellow citizens demand."

$$
\text { November } 4 .
$$

The proceedings of the Affemb'y for fome days have been uninterefting, except the report of M. Montmorin, refpecting the anfwer of the Foreign Princes *.
The Answer of the several Courts to the King's Notification of his having acceptedthe Constitutiont.
Rome. - As there is no official perfon at Rome, the Conftitution and Letter of the King

* In the Letter from Moní Montmorin, Secretary of State, to the Minifters of France at the different Courts of Europe, amnouncing the King's acceptance of the Conftitution, appear thefe noble fentiments :
"His Majefty, as he has himfelf faid, is convinced that the new order of things, which is juft eftabuifhed, is conformable to the will of the greater past of the Nation; and this will he has not hefitated to alopt as the rule of his conduct. He defires to reign only for the happinefs of Erance; his perfonal happinefs is infeparable from it; and he rejoices in the delightful confioufnefs of contributing to it, by facrificing a portion of his authority, and by exercifing in future no other government than that of the law.
"There is one Article of the Conftitution," continues M. Montmorin, "6 which Mould particularly engage the attention of all the Powers of Europe-the renunciation made by the French Nation to All Kinds of Conqueft. The confequences refulting from this difpofition are fo evident, that I fhall forbear to make any obfervations; they will be perceived by all the friends of general tranquillity, which will in future be the principal object of our pulitical fyftem."


## $\dagger$ COUNT DE HERTZBERG's OPINION of the FRENCH and POLISH REYOLUTIONS. <br> $$
\text { Clewt, Oaz. } 29
$$

THE Memorial which the Count de Hertzberg read on the 6th of the month, in the public Meeting of the Academy of Sciences of Berlit, on the Revolutions of States, external, internal, and religious, is juft publifhed. After having reviewed the different Revolutions of all forts, the remembrance of which has been pruferved by hiftory, in order to ferve as a leffon to contemporaries, and to pofterity, he concludes his difcourfe with fome hafty confiderations on the Revolution of France. It may be curious to fee in what point of view one of the moft confummate Politicians of Europe regards this grand event.
"We are now fpectators (fays the Count de Hertzberg) of the famons French Revolu= tion, the molt extraordinary which has ever occurred in Hifory, and by which the French Nation, roufed and enlightened by the Philofophers of the time, attempt to give themfelves the beft poffible Conftitution, and even furpafs that of England, by uniting or intermixing Monarchy with Republicanifm, and by fecurng the LegiQative Power to the Nation, and the Executive Power to the King, fubordinate, however, to the Repreientatives of the Nation.
" It does not belong to me to anticipate the value and the future fate of this Revolution; but I think it will be granted me, that if it fhall ferve to correct and mitigate the abufes of the former French Monarchy, perhaps more Ariftocratic than Defpotic ; to diminifh the burdens of the nation by a better ceconomy, and the extinction of immenfe debts; and to render alfo the Government, become by its form more republican, more moderate with refpect to foreign countries, lefs ambitious of conqueft, and more inclined, in conjunction with England and Prulfia, to maintain the balance of power, and the general tranquillity of Europe, by the great refources which France poffeffes ; it were, however, to be wilhed that this Revolution

D d da

King to the Affembly were fimply fent to the Agent who reficies there, without any public characer, that he might make them public.

Viemna. - The Letter of Notification was delivered on the roth of October to the Eniperor, by M. de Noailles, in a particular audience. His Imperial Majefty anfwered, "That he was defirous of the fatisfaction of the King and of the Queen; that all the ties which united him to the King induced him to wifh to maintain a good underttanding with France; and that he fuppored the other Courts would take the fame part, after bsing legatly informed of the King's intentimes." The Letter of the Emperor, in anfwer to that of the King, has not yet arrived, but there is reaion to fuppofe that it will foon he received, and contain nearly the fome expreffions which his Imperial Majefy made ufe of to M. de Noailles.

Conitantinople. - The diftance has not allowed any intelligence to be received from that Empire.

Spain,-According to a difpatch addreffed
to the Cbarge des Affaires, a copy of which has been tranfmitted to me, the Count de Florida Blanca bas had orders to declare to the Siear D'Uitubize, Cbarge des Affaires of France, " That his Catholic Majefty cannot be perfuaded that the Letters of Notification of his Mof Chriftian Majefty have been written with full liberty, phyfreal and moral, of thinking and acting; and till his Majefty, as he moft fincerely defires, can he perfuaded that the King his coufin really enjoys fuch liberty, he will neither return an aufwer to there Letters, now upon any other occafton, when the royal name of the faid Sovereign fall be employed.

- "They endeavoured," adds he, " to infinuate feveral times, that the Catholic King was defirous to convince himfelf of the liberty of the King his coufin ty feeing him remove from Paris, and from the perfons furpected of doing him violence. The intention of his Majefty," purfucs M. de Florida Blanca, " is, that you explain yourfelf to the fame purport to M. de Montmorin, in order to prevent all ambiguity with refpect to the manner of underftanding

That been effected with lefs violence and commotion of the people; without degrading too s much the dignity and the perfon of the Sovereign, who reprefents the nation at home and abroad; without abulifhing all difinctions of birth and rank, ufeful and neceffary inall forms of Government to produce emulation, and prepare men for the fervice of their country, as I proved in my preceding Difcourfe in the Academy, efpecially from the example of the Turkih Empire ; without carrying to. far the Rights of Man, and without rendering them arbitrary, and fuhject to Democratic Derpotifm, more dangerous than that of Monarchy.
5.) "The Polifh Nation, excited no doubt by the defire of imitating France, have afforded an inflance of a Revolution effeted with more order and moderation, and which may render this nation as happy as its local fituation will admit, if it can conduct and follow it up with the fame moderation and wifdom at home and abroad, which it has dirplayed in its frit eftablimment.
"There is no reafon to fear, that other nations of Europe will quickly follow the example and model of the French Revolution. All have witneffed its precipitation, and great inconverieuces. There is none of a character fo impetuous and violent as the Freach Natiou; there is none at prefent fubjected to a Government and burdens fo opprefive. All the Goveruments of Europe, efpecially the Monarchical, are become moderate; they are diftinguimed by order and by vigour, and approach by degrees to the mildnefs of the Republican Governmeat, which, in feveral refpects, is more fevere than that of Monarchy.
"6 But the Pruffian Government, which, from prejudice, and from want of form, and of being fufficiently known, paffes among foreign powers as defpotic, is by no means fo in fact; but is perliaps none of the moft mild and the moft juft, as I have proved in a particular Differtation in the year 1789 , and in the whole courfe of my Academic Differtations, from the example of the laft years of the reign of Frederic II. and the firft years of Frecieric William III. 1 might produce a new proof, by giving an exact account of his adminiftration in the courfe of the paft year, but tume would at prefent fail me ; and befides, the King has been prevented from devoting this year entirely to the internal adminiftration of his provinces, and extending to them the fanse advantages which they enjoyed in the laft preceding years of the two reigns; becaufe he has been too much diffracted, and too much occupied, to give the neceffary fequel to the Treaty of Reichenbactr, by the mediation of that of Sziffove, and to put the laft hand to the great work of the General Pacification. I have likewife exerted all the endeavours of which a man and a patriot could be capable. It is not from want of zeal, if I bave not fully fucceeded, and if I am compelled to abandon my diplomatic career of forty-fix years, in order to devote myfelf entirely to the fervice of our fociery, and the tafk of fuining a complete biftory * our incomparable Frederic II."?
what thall be reported by M. D'Urtubize."
N. B. The account given by the Cbarge des Affaires correfponds with that which has now heen detailed, He adds, that M. de Florida Blanca had alfured him, that bis Catholic Majefty was very far from having any intentions to diffurb the tranquility of France.

The King has taken the meafures which he judged moft proper to re-eftablifh a communication with the King of Spain; his Majefty is perfonally engaged in the bufinefs, and waits with confidence the effect of the means which he has taken.

Naples.-We have yet no intelligence.
England. - The anfwer of the King of England is of the 6th October, to the following purport: "We have received the letter which you have addreffed to us the ig,th September: We have there feen, with the greateft pleafure, the affurances of the continuance of your defre to render more and more unatterable the connections which exif between us, as well as the juftice which you do to our fentiments, and to the lively intereft which we fhall never ceafe to take in every thing that refpects you perfonally, and the bappinefs of your family and your fubjects."

Turin. - The Charge des Affaires was feveral days before he could deliver the difpatch to the Minifter for Foreign Affairs, who was fick. It appears by his letter, of the 5 th of the month, that by means of an explanation refpecting an error of the Protocole, which was immediatcly corrected, the anfwer of his Sardinian Majefty may foon be expected.

Sweden. - The Cbarge des Affaires of France, being indifpofed, addreffed to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs of Sweden the letter of notification, and the papers which were coanelted with it. The packet was fent back under a pretext that, the King not being free, they did not acknowledge a miffion from France: this intelligence arrived yefterday.

The King has ordered me to write to the Cbarge des Affaires, and inftrud him to infit anew on the letter of notification being received, in hopes that the King of Sweden, become better informed of the real fate of things, may have changed his refolution; in the contrary cafe, his Majefty orders himz to quuit Stockholm without taking leave.

Portugal.-We have yet no intelligence.
Venice. - No intelligence.
United Provinces, -Their High Mighsineffes thank the King for the notification
which he has made to them; they declare to his Maje:ty the fively intoreft which they take in every thing that refpects his perfons, as well as the weltare and profperity of the French Monarchy: they are fenfible of tha defire of the King to render unalterable the connection which fubfits between France and the Republic; they give an affurance that they will apply all their care to cultivate that connection, and cement more and more thote happy ties which unite the Fiench to the Batavian Nation,

Switzerland.-The Cbarge des Afaires of France in Switzerland went in perion to Zurich, to deliver to the Dircetory of the Canton the Letter of the King, by which his Majetty notifies to the Helvetic Body his acceptance of the Conftitutional Act. He intimates, that it was received with equal pleafure aived artour, and that the Dim rectory are going, according to eft.blificet vage, to make the commanication io atit the States of 5 witzerland.

Geneva - The Republic of Geneva teflified, in its anfwer to the King, the noit lively intereft in the event which his Ma. jefty announced to them, protefting, that it thould always rank among its own advantages whatever could procure to tha King the greatert pleafure, and to the Erench Nation the greateft profperity.

It may here be proper to remark, that we have to commend the zeal of this Republic in the courfe of the Revolution, in fuifilling all the cffices of good neighbourfhoud, and ou evely occafion in which it could render us any fecies of fervice.

Crifons, Valais.-It is ufual, that the Republic of Grifon: and thate of Vals form part of the Helvetic Budy at importaut cocafions, and which interett all the Confederation, before replyiug to Foreigu Powers. There is no anfwer then from thele two States.

Pruflia. - A fer the reception of the King's letter, the King of Pruffia adds: "The part which I take in every thing that interelts your Majefty, authorifes me to exprefs for you the moft fancere frisndifip: fuch fentiments afford a compicte fecurity of the perfeet return which I thall always make to thole, of which your Majeity has been pleafo ed to renew the affurance on this occafion,"

Denmark. - The letter to the King of Denmark arrived at Copenhagen the 4 th of the month. M. de la Houze, having a paralytic attack, fent it by his Secretary of Le. gation to the Manifter of Foreiga Affars, who was in the country. The Minitter promifed to prefent the letter to his Danith Majefty, and confined himelffimely to aufwer,
that he hoped, from our new Conftitution, that order and tranquillity would immediately be renewed in Erance, and that the ancient attachment of the Freich to their King would be difplayed more than ever, for the happinefs, of his Majefty, and that of the nation.

Ruffa.-There is yet no intelligence; nor can any be expected wihin lefs than eight or ten days, even fuppefing that couriers fould are the greatel expedition.

Elector of Aiayence.-The letter of notification was delivered to that Prince, by M. O Kelly. The Elector received the letter, but declined all explanation on the fubject.

Elefor of Treves.-The anfwer is, that the Elector has received the letter by which the King has notified his acceptance of the Confticution ; and that he will ;iways take the moft lively and moft fincere intereft in whatever may happen to his Majefty, and his Royal Family: and for the reft, he finds himfelf, from the preient fituation of his Majefty, reduced to the neceffity of filence.

Elector of Cologne. - No aufwer.
Elector of Saxiny. - The anfwer is: "Accept my thanks for the letter by which you have communicated to me your determinatien to accept the Couttitution prefented you by the Nation. The ties of blood which unite us, as well as my fentiments for your Majefy, afford me fufficient fecurity for the part which I take in whatever refpects you, and the wifhes which I form on every occafion for your conftant felicity, and that of your kingdom."

## Elector Palatine -No anfwer.

Deux Ponts.-1t arrived this morning. The anfuer is: "I have received, as a nark of contidence, and as a new mark of the diftinguifhed benevolence with which your Majelty honours me, the letter by which you communicate to me the fieps you have takei. Deign, Sire, to accept the fincere wimes which I form for your profperity and that of your Royal Houfehold; and be ailured, this nothing will ever alter the fentiments of the mot profound reipect and attachment," \&x.

Dake of Brunfwick.-His anfwer is: "Sire, I have received the letter which your Majefty did me the honour to write me, dated Igtu September laft, by which you thform me of the acceptance of the Conflitutional Act prefented to you in the name of the French Nation. I intreat your Majefty so rexive my moft refpectful thanks for having the goodnefs to communicate to me your determination on this fubject; and 1 eagerly
feize this occafion to offer you the homage of my wifhes for every thing which can effee: the happinefs of your Majefty, that of yoar auguft Family, and of the whole nation."

Parma.-The letter has been delivered; an anfwer is expected.

Bruffels. - Their Royal Highneffes the Governor and Governefs of the Low Countries declared, that they had a proper fenfe of this communication, accompanied with an affurance, that all their withes were for the general tranquillity, and for the happintefs of his Majefty.

Poland. - The letter of notification has been delivered in the accuftomed forms: the anfwer is immediately expected.
M. de Montmurin then asded, that the King's acceptance of the Conftitution appeared to have removed every pretext for the interference of Foreign Powers in the internal affairs of France ; that the emigrations, nu= merous as they were, were more to be lamented than feared; that the emigrants were prohibited from affembling in large bedics in all the Imperial, and motz of the German States; thet at Cohlentz, where they were moft numerous, they were without arms, and that there was no reafon to apprehend any atack from abroad.

## Nov. 9.

The following Decree againft the Enigrants was paffed:
"The National Affumbiy, confidering that the tranquillity and fafety of the kingiom call for prompt and efficacious meafures againf Frenchmen who, notwithftariding the Amnefty, perfift in ploting agatult the French Conftitution, and that it is time at length to punifh fevercly thre winm indulgence has not been abie to recal the the duties and the fentiments of free citizens, has declared that there is uigence for the following Decree, and, the Decree of Urgence being previoully paffed, has deciced as follows :

Articer. I. Frenchmes affembled beyond the fromtiers of the kipgdom are, from this moment, declared fufrectec of confpiracy ag inft their country.

1I. If on the ift of January $1 / 92$, they ftill continue affermbled, they thatl be declared guilty of confpiracy; the fhall be profecuted as fuch, and punifhed with deaih.
III. With rerpect to the Frencl: Princes and public Officers, civil and military, who were fuch at the time of their laving the kingdom, their ablence at the perins aforefaid, of ift of January 1792, fhall conftitute them guilty of the fame crime of confpiracy againft their country, and fubject than to the punifhment decreed in the preceding article.
IV. Within the firf fifteen davs of the fame munth, the High National Court fhall be aff mbled, if there be occafion.
v. Se revenues of thofe condemned for contumacy fhall, during their lives, be appropriater to the fervice of the nation, without prejudice to the claims of their wives, children, and lawful creditors.
VI. From this date the revenues of the French Princes ablent from the kingtom are fuqueftrated. No payment of ftyend, penfien, or revenue whatfoever, can be made directly or indirectly to the faid Princes, their Agents, or Delegates, under pain of refpoufibility and two years confinement to the Directors and Payers.

No payment of their ftipends or penfons can in like mauner be made, under the penalties aforefand, to the public officers civil and military, perfioners of ftate, emigrated, without prejudice to the execution of the Decree of 4 th Junary 1790.
ViI. All the fteps neceeffary for the fequatrations ordered in the priceding articles thall be taken at the requelt of the Procurators-General-Syndic of the Department, and on the profecution of the Pro-curators-Syndic of the Diftrict; and the fums produced fhall be depofited in the hands of the Receivers of the Diftrict, who fhall be in confequence accountable for them.

The Procurators-General-Syndic fhall tranimit monthly to the Minifter for the Home Department, who thall make a monthly return to the National Affembly, an account of the proceedings in execution of the Articles aforefaid.
VIII. All public officers abfent from the kingdom without a lawful caufe, before the Amnefty pronuunced by the law of $15^{\text {th }}$ September 1791, are deprived of their places and falaries, withour prejudice to the Decree of September 18, 1790; all puhlic officers who have abandoned their pofts, withont lawful caufe, before the Amnefty, are deprived of their places for ever.

1X. All public officers abfent from the kingdom, withont lawful caufe, fince the Amnetty, are likewile deprived of their places and appointments, and alfo of the quality of active citizens.
X. No public officer can go out of the kingdom without the leave of the Minifter in whofe Department he is, under the penalty decreed in the Article aforefaid. The Minifters fhali be bound to deliver to the Afembly lifts of thoie to whom they have granted fuch leave.

And with refpect to the General Officers,

Officers, Non-commiffioned Offeers and Soldiers, either of the Line or the National Guards, in garrifon on the Frontiers, they caniot go beyond them on any pretext whatever, on pain of incarring the punifhment mentioned in the preceding Article
XI. Every Military Officer, of whatever rank, who fhall abandon his poft, without leave, or refignation accepted, fhall be held guilty of defertion, and punimed as a commen foldier.
XII. Agreeable to the Law of ———a Court Martial fhall be formed in each military divifion, to try military offences committed fince the Amnefty. The Pubiic Accufers fhall profecute, as guilty of theft, thofe who have carried off effects or money belonging to the French regiments. The Minifte: fhall be bound to fend to the Courts Martial a lift of tive Officers who, fince the Amnefty, have quitted their colours without Leave.

X1II. All Frenchmen who, out of the kingtom, thall enlift or enrol individuals to repair to the Affemblages announced in Articles 1, and II. thall be punifhed witls death. The fame puniflament thall be inflicted on all perfons who commit the fame crime within the kingdom.
XIV. The National Affembly charges its Diplomatic Commitee to propofe the meafures which the King fhall be requefted to take in the name of the Nation, with refpect to the neighbouring Foreign Powers who fuffer affemblages of French fugitives on their terriories.
XV . The National Afrembly exprefsly repeals all laws, as far as they are contrary to the prefent Decree.

Commiffioners were immediately nomi. nated to prefent the Decree for fanction.

## Nov. 12.

The Minifter of Juftice waited on the National Affembly, and acquainted them, ins the name of the King, that his Majefty had fent his fanction to feveral Decrees of the Affembly, but could not give his, fanc. tion to that relative to the Emigrants, but had taken fuch meafures as would have the fame effect as that law, without employing fuch rigorous methods.

The meafure alluded to by his Majefty was a Proclamation iffued the 12 th intt. relative to the Emigrants, in which he dem clares his difapprobation of their conduct, and points out to them the folly of it; he affures them of his free acceptance of the Conftitution, informs them that he has made

Snown his intentions to the Princes his Brothers *, and to thofe Powers on whofe etrritories the Emigranss had affinbled, and
carneftly requefts them to return to rea\{on? to their duty, and to their homes.
[To be continued.]

## THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

## Saturday, Nov. 5.

ANEW Comedy, called NOTORIETY, was reprefented for the firft time at Covent Garden Theatre. It comes from the pen of Mr. Reynolds, author of the Dranatift, Eloifa, and Werter. The characters were thus reprefented:

| Nominal | Mr. Lewis. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Coiunel Hubbub | Mr. Quick. |
| Sir Andrew Acid | ${ }^{\text {Mr, Wilfon. }}$ |
| Wotd Jargon | Mr. Munden. |
| Blunder O'Whack | Mr. Jolnfton |
| Clairville | Mr. Farren. |
| Sainter | Mr. Davies. |
| Survant. | Mr. Farley. |
| Lady Acid | Mrs. Webh. |
| Sophia | Mrs. Wells. |
| Pronoria | Mirs. Efen. |

The plot may be faid to confilt of fome sirking incidents and ludicrous fituations, rather than to have been conftructed according कa the rules laid down for conducting the fable of a Five Act Comic Piece.

The following is, however, the ontine :
Colonel Hubbub, guardian to Honoria and diominal, has bronglat up the later in a man-
ner fo as to make him a gay dafhing fellow, with a view alfo of uniting him to Honoria upon his return from his travels, which he is fuppofed to have done at the time the play commences-He is drawn as a character fo nuch bent upon being a public topic, that he is ready to undertake any thing for Notoriety; in a word, he depicts himfelf in the firft feene, by declaring lie is refolved, before night, to eftablifh his fame, by fighting a duef without knowing about what, to bave an intrigue he cannot tell where, and to clop: with fome fpirited girl, he doa't know who. With all this flow of fpirit he is, neverthetels, determined to difappoint his guardian, by pretending he has taken a ferious turn, and is refolved to follow the Law. This he putsin practice upon the Colonel's paying him a vifit at his apartments; at which the old gentleman is fo much enraged, that he refolves to difcard him for evtr; and alfo confents, that Honoria fhall be married to Lord Jargon, agreeable to the wilhes of Sir Andrew and Lady Acid, with whom fhe rerides; but Honoria is attached to Clairville, his Lorda thip's brother, who had been left dependent

* The King's letter to the French Princes, his brothers, is as follows:
s6 I SHOULD have thought that the acceptation which I have given to the Conntitution would have fufficed, without any farther act on my part, to determine you to return inio the kingdom, or, at leaft, to abandon the projects which you feem to be occupied in. Your conduct fince that time making me believe that my real intentions are not wellEnown to you, I owe it to mylelf and to you, to aflure you of them with my own hand.
"When I accepted without any modification this new Conftitution of the kingdom, the withes of the people, and a defire for peace, principatiy determined me. I felt it time that the troubles of France thould have an end; and feeng that it was in my power to concur in this defired bleffing by my acceptance of the new Conftitution, 1 did not hefitate to give is freely and voluntarily. My refolution is unalterable. If the new laws require changes, 1 will wait till time and reflection bring them about. I am refolved not to provoke them, por to fuffer any changes to be brought about by means contrary to the public tranquillity and the law which I have accepted.
${ }^{56}$ I think that the motives which have determined me, ought to have the fame force with you. I invite you then of follow my example. If, as I doubt not, the happinefs and tranquillity of France are dear to you, hefitate not to reftore them by the concurrence of your wills with mine. By canfing the difquiets to ceafe which agitate men's minds, you will contribute to the re-eftahlifoment of order; and you will efficaciounty ferve the public weal, which your abfence canoot hut counteract.
"I fiall take care that all the French who return into the kingdom thall peaceably enjoy their rights. Thole who would prove to me their attachment will not balunce. I mall look upon the ferions attention which you will give to this letter, as a great proof of your attachment to your brother, and of fidelity to your king ; and 1 fhall, through life, feel myfelf obliged to you for having fpared me the neceflity of acting in oppofition to you, in comiequence of my walterable refolution to maintain what I have announced.
(Signed) " LDUIS."
ypon him. To get rid of this brother, Lord Jargon has him arrefted, and afterwards concerts a plan with Lady Acid, that he fhall be conveyed into her apartment, which is adjoining to Henoria's, iv a hackney chair, in the ftead of a wax figure, which has been purchafed by Sophia: as he is about to put this in practice, he meets with Nominal, and by bruad hints lets him into the defign; then leaving him to give fome orders to his fervants, Nominal gets into the chair, and bribing the clairmen, is conveyed in his LordShip's ftead. Being arrived at Lady Acid's a partment, the is naturally alarmed, but before an explanation can take place Sir Andrew's voice is heard, and Nominal is quite in raptures at the idea of heing detected, which muft certainly get into the new fpapers, and fo occafion him to make a noife. Lord Jargon afterwards challenges him, and they fight a duel, without, however, any intention on either fide to do any harm. He rext meets with Sophia at the moment her uncle is preparing to take her into cuftody, and, being ftruck with her perfon, elopes with her, and thus accomplifines the whole of his preceding refolutions. To give Lord Jargon an opportunity of having fome claim upon Honoria, Lady Acid forces her to accept a diamond necklace, the which, as foon as the hears of Clairville's imprifonment, the difpofes of to procure his liberty; and being charged with accepting the prefent to the

Colonel, the acknowledges it, and avows the ufe to which the has put it. The Colonel approves her condust, and Nominal retarning with Sophia, and declaring he was determined to marry her, their content is alfo given for the union of Honoria and Clairville, with which the Comedy concludes.

This piece is cuitainly not inferior to The Dramatif, thoush the principal characters are fo frikingly fimilar. that, with Michael in the Siege of Belgrade, we might afk the author if he had not been "f fealing his own wife;" Nominal, Colonel Hubhub, Lord Jargon, Clairville, Lady Acid, Sophia, and Honoria, being counterparts of Vapid, Lord Scratch, Floriville, Neville, Lady Waiffor't, Marianne, and Mils Courtney.

Though the reader may perceive that this Comedy has not to boalt of much novelty of character, yet the dialogue is throughout Iprightly, in which the Author has fprinkled fome witty and pointed remarks, that were bighly relifined by the audience. Colonel Hubbub's declaration, that he had given a large fum for a feat in a Houfe in which he could not but fleep, was received with loud and reiterated plawdits.

The feenes in general were well managed, and produced fome good fituations. In a word, it is a Comedy that will pleafe, and cannot offend.

It was preceded by a neat Prologue.

## P O E T R Y.

## LINES,

ADDRESSED TO MRS. ROBINSON,
ON READING HER ODE TO THE NYGHTINGALE,
By S. J. FRATT, Efq.
AUTHOR OF THE PORM OF SYMPATHY, \&:G.

o,if thy penfive Mufe cantell
, The fory of her woes fo well;
If thus the anguifh of thy lyre
Can more than Mirth's gay notes infire;
If more of gentle pleafure lies
In the foft magic of thy fighs;
If, as thy plaintive tale we hear,
More wifdom flows with ev'ry tear,
Than ever Joy's extatic power
To Folly brought in Rapture's hour;
If thus thy tunefuk griefs impart.
A charm that melts and mends the heart;
And if, as found the trembling ftrings, Thy Phalomet more foftly fipes

In Laura's verfe than in the grove, E'en on the night the loft her love ; Ah: who can wifh that BIRD or ThEE From fuch fueet forrow wholly free? Or whio, that heard you once complains, But liftens for the founds again?

Yet who that fees that gentle breaft
In Life's fair prime depriv'd of reat, That hears the tell in truth-taught lays "How full of grief has been thy days," But would that magic verfe forego Could falence eafe thy weight of woe!

Wet to the Mule fince powers belong, For fuch the force of iacred fong,
To calm Misfortune's rroubled mien, And give the "patient fmile lerene, 6s 'Till by its bleft and chearing ray
"Sthe clouds of forrow fade away?" O! may thy nightingole and THEE
Still fhare our tender sympateq; Which, join'd to thy refroofive ftrain, May fteal from bork "the thom of pain."

## S O N N E T.

WHILE the pale Moon, meek emprefs of the night,
In the mild robes of liquid light array'd,
Paints on the trembling wave her image bright,
I love to wander thro' the greenwood thade.
Then tranquil Reafon reaffumes her throne,
Peace fmiles benignant on th' immortal soul,
That on the plumes of mild Devotion bor'n,
Afpires to blifs which Care can ne'er controul.

And while I melt in reverential fear,
The voice of Truth thus whifpers in my ear,

* Whether you flem Affliction's ftormy tide,
"Or fmoothly fail on Pleafure's wanton " wave,
©s If heaven-born Virtue be your conftant " guide,
" 'Twill be the fame when in the filent " grave."
E. GILL, York.


## TO DELIA.

written in a shade.

WHILE thus we reft beneath thefe bend. ing boughs,
Strangers to grandeur and the cares of Kings,
We tafte the pureft bleffings of repoie,
And banquet in the joys Contentment orings.
Oh! may no fad, no painful thought deftroy Thefe golden hours, decreed to Love and Peace-
Hark, how the vocal groves refound with joy, And but with day the tuneful fongtters ceafe.
From love like our's what happinefs fucceeds,
Bleft with my Delia's fmiles I afk no more;
And while we praife thefe gay enamell'd meads,
The Great Firft Caufe we filently adore.
Never, my Delia, ought we to repine, A grateful heart God's mercy beft repays;
Let's pafs in chearful innocence our time,
Forget paft fears, and hope for happy days. E. GILL, York.

## TO MISS ANN BLOTT.

YOU bid me, Fair, conceal my love, Ah! think how hard the talk;
Think of the mighty pains I prove,
Then think of what you afk.
Go bid the fev'rinh wretch forbear
'Midft burnings to complaia;
Go bid the flaves who fetter'd are
Forget the galling chain.

Shou'd they obey, yet greater lar
The torments which Ifeel;
Love's fires than fevers fiercer are,
Love pierces more thaa fteel.
Pain but the body can controul, The thoughts no cord can bind;
Love is a fever in the foul, A chain which holds the mind.

MILLARD.

## CHLOE AND DAMON,

In Imitation of Dr. Trotter's Song of "Damon and Chloe," in our Magazine for September.

By G. ROLLOS.

S
AYS Chloe to Damon, in Love's fondef hour
(For as fond as her Swain the could be),
"Come, lead me, fweet youth, to your fa-
" vourite bower,
"As you hoalt you have rear'd it for me.
"Where is that neat little cot, which you fay
"From the brow of yon hill I may fee?
" Methinks I'm in mighty good-humour to" day,
" O quickly then fhew it to me.
"Perhaps in its fhade we may happen to find,
"On the fpray of fome friendly green tree,
"A pair of young Linnets, as conftant and " kind
"And as happy as Damon and me."
With mutual endearments delighted they rove,
More enraptur'd no Lovers could be !
While the Charmer exclaim'd, as the came to the grove,
"And are all thefe enjoyments for me ?"
"O yes," fays the Swain, with a tender embrace,
"Dear Chloe, they fmile but for thee;"
"Re this our abode then!" The faid, "f for "6 this place
"Shall be more than a palace to me."
Then they feal'd their fond vows with a kifs of confent,
For no paffion fincerer could be;
And Chloe now fings-"Surely Damon was " meant,
"As vjell as his cottage, for me 1 "
Hammerfmith, Oct. 3, 179T.
ODE TO MINERVA.
MiNERVA, Qieen of every art That charms or that improves the heart, Lift to thy fuppliant's pray'r;
While at thy frine I humbly bend,
O , Goddefs, to my wifu attend, Protect me with thy care !

# Rich India's gems, Dame Fortune's fmiles, Which, now all funfhine, in a while <br> With clouds is overfpread: <br> The vain reinue of the proud, <br> Or loud applaufes of the croud, <br> That pleafe th' ambitious head - <br> Are not the objects that I court, The vain, the empty, idle fport, Of Fortune's fickle gale; But thy far better gifts impart, Gifts which both pleafe and mend the heart, And with life only fail. <br> T. R. <br> FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE, 

FROM THE LONDON GAZETTE.

## Warfaw, ©cz. 24 .

YESTERDAY evening intelligence was received here, by M. de Bulgakow, of the death of Prince Potemkin, which happened at Jaffy on the 16 th init,*

Cepenbagen, Oct.25. In the month of June laft it was made known, that a dangerous thoal had been difcovered in the Cattegat, between the Illand of Anholt and the town of Warberg in Sweden. - The Court of Admiralty has now given orders to the keeper of the Royal Records of Sea Charts that the faid fhoal (upon which is found only nineteen feet of water, with a large flony or rocky bottom) fhall be immediately engraved
upon the plate of the furvey of the Cattegat for 1790 , and there laid down exactly agreeable to the report of his Danifh Majelty's Officers appointed this fummer to furvey thefe grounds.

It is further found, by the exact furveys lately made, that the inand of Anholt and Anholt Reef are fituated near one and onethird of an Englifh league more to the Eaftward, in the fame latitude, than they are laid down in the aforefaid Charts of 1790 . This error will be corrected in the new Charts.

It is alfo faid, that the froal in queftion lies E. N. E. from Anholt light-houfe, and at about twenty Englifh miles diftance from it.

## MONTHLY CHRONICLE.

## October 26.

ACCOUNTS were received at the Admiralty, by the Daphne man of war, from Jamaica, which place fhe Jeft the roth of September, that a dreadful infurrection had taken place at St. Domingo $\dagger$, among the negroes and free people, and that they were in arms to the number of from 35,000 to $40,000 \mathrm{men}$, and were fuppofed to have
in their poffeffion about 5000 ftand of arms; that they had ravaged all the country of Leogane, had killed all the white prople that fell in their way, and burut 218 plantations; and were within feven miles of Cape Town when the accounts came away. The white inhabitants were all flying to that town, which is fortified, for protection.

The Commander in Chief, and the Prefi-

* It appears that Prince Potemkin had been attacked by a fever foon after his return from Peterfburgh, which was brought on by the unwholefome climate, particularly in the neighbuurhood of Jafly; he had therefore refolved to be moved in a litter to a village thinty werfts diffance from thence, but his diforder increafed on the rual, and he was obliged to he carried back. His Highnefs died in the arms of the Countefs of Braniziza, his niece, who had attended him during his illnefs. Few lives have been marked by fuch brilliant fucceffes as Prince Potemkin's, and he died while they were in che higheft bloffom.
+ St. Domingo, or Hifpanicla, is one of the richelt of the Caribhee Inands, heing about 450 miles long, and 75 broad. It is inhabited partly by the French, and partly by the Spaniards. Its moft ancient town and capital is St. Domingo, a large and well-built city, fituated on a fpacious harbour, and inhabited (iike the other Spanifh towns) by Europeans, Creoles, Mulattoes, and Negroes.

The French towns in the ifland are, Cape St. Francois, which contains about 8000 inhsbitants; Leogane, which has a gnod fort and confidersble trace, and is the feat of the French government in the ifland; and two other towns of confiderabie trade, PetitGuaves, and Port-Louis.

It is computed that the French exports from thefe places are not leís in value than $1,200,0001$. per annum, and that the Hand contaias between 2 and 300,000 Negroes, valucd at 50 . a head, a great proportion of whom will probably be deftroyed.
dent of the Colonial Affembly, difpatched M. Bugnet to Jamaica to folicit affiftance from the General Affembly, to whom they addreffed the following letter:

$$
\text { Axguft 24, } 1797 .
$$

"Honourable Gentlemen,
" The ruin of St. Domingo feems inevitable. In a thort time this beautiful country will be a heap of aftes; already the planters have bathed with their blood that land which has been fertilized ty the fweat of their brows. At his moment the flames are cunfuming thofe productions which contribute to the fplendor of the French empire. The defolators of our property have fpread around us the flames of war: our flaves are armed for our deftruction: the philofophy which gives confolation to man, is, with us, converted into defpair.
"Without fuccour, and reaching the extremity of calamity, St. Domingo leeks for friends and protectors among the States that furtound it. We fay nothing of your own particular intereft, endangered as it is by the fame fipirit of delufive philanthropy, which, equally repugnant to your fyitem of regulation as to ours, may occafion the farme calamities among you as amoug us, if the evil is fuffered to proceed to its utmoft excefs: we content ourfelves only with appealing to that generofity which is the charatienfic wif your nation : we aik for anliftunce ficely, and with confidence."

Lord Effingham had in confequence rent then what arns he conld (pare; and, heing of courfe very appreherifive of weakening our own fettlement in fuch a critical cafe, has fent the Daphne exprefs for directions how he is to proceed; and to defire further fupplies from hence, for the fecurity of our own illands.

Difturbances are reported alfo to have arifen in others of the French Weft India Inands, particularly in Guadaloupe and St. Lucia. The former is in a ftate of ipen rebellion. The molitary have been generally worfted, and have lort 250 men , with the greatef part of their ftorcs. The inthititants, although victorious, have fiffered much; upwards of roo of thern have been Nain, and property to a great amout hat boud deftroyed. St. Lucia is alfo a fcene of anarchy and confuifion. The Mulatoes tave takeid armis, and they bave effected a complete revalution in the Goverument. The boldicrs made a feeble opppofition, and, after - a few fkim:thes, furrendered their ams; they were, for the major part, obliged to zint the wfurgents. The white inhakitants, maide to cope with the rebels, had either acd to St. Vincenles, Babbatocs, or Marti:
nico, or takeu refuge in St. Lueia, there te wait affitiance.
The National Affembly of Prance have fince decreed thataks to the King of Great Britain, to the Englifh Nation, and to Lord Effingham, Govervor of Jamaica, for his generous conduet in elieving the Planters of St. Dominga from the horrots of famine, and furnifhing them with arms and military ftores againft their rehel Negroes.
27. This evering, about feven o'clock, Count de Verteillac made his efcape from the Fleet prifon, in a manner fo unfufpected by the keepers, that the firft intelligence leading to a difcuvery was given by the mafter of the Bell-Savage Iun, through which he was found to have palfed. He is the perfor who fome time fuce was imprifoned in the King's Bench, and endeavourcd to make his efcape from thence. The debt for which he was detained is faid to amount to 5000 .
35. The feffions ended at the old Bailey, when judgment of death was palfed upon 18 capital convicts; one was fentenced to be traniported for 14 years, 28 for fevens years, four to he imprifoned in Newgate, nine in Cierkenwell Griaewrell; in were publicly, and two privately whipped; one juigment refpited, on condition of his enhitiog as an Eaft India Foldier; one (viz. Spance Brougtion) for robbing the IVait? ordered to be fent to Cambridge, five ta be fent to Surrey, and 34 were difcharged by proclamation.

This evening, akout foven n'clock, it was difcovered eliat - Oxtey, one of the men insprifoned apon a cliarge of being concerned in fone of the mail robberies (fee p. 317), had mare his efcape from Cleiketiwell prifon. Sume bricklayers inà been employed during the day in repairing the outhoufes in the yard, and their ladider, by a ftrange neglect, was left there after it was dark. This man was a pilitoner in a placu called the Lodge, where the confurement is lefs ftrict than in fome other parts of the prifon, and has been indalged with very light irons. He afcended the ladder withont lififovery or impicis, and was prefently beyond the walls of the prition. - In pasting aver fome leals belongitig (t) an ajojoining houfe, he threw down an earthen pan placed there for the reception of birds, which circumetance firf difouvered pis elcape by the noite of we enling pieces. Information was given to ile pilon-keepers that teme perfon bad beca pating over thofe leads, and he w s immediately purfued, but has not yer hem taken.

The Kight Har. the Lord Mayor, the Lord Mayor Elect, the Akdermen, Sheriffs, and Common Council of the City of London3, waited upon his Majeety with an Hum-
ble Addrefs on the marriage of his Royal Highnefs the Duke of York. They were very gracioufly received, and his Majefty was pleafed to 'thank them for their loyal and dutiful Addrefs.'

Nov.2. The following melancholy accident occurred in the houre of Mrs. Clitherow, firework-maker, neat Halfmoon-alley, Bimopigate-ftreet:

Mrs. Clitherow, with two journeymen, her fon, and eldeft daughter, being at work in her fhop, to complete fome orders againft Friday, about half paft one o'clock in the morning fome tea was propofed as a refrefhment ; while this was drinking, fome of the materials upou which they had been at work, by unknown means, touk fire, when Mrs. Clitheruw's eldeft daughter ran up fairs to alarm her three fifters, who were in bed. Her filters preffing her as to the fafety of her mother, fhe canye down agam, but not thl the flames had got to ficch an beeght, that, every attempt to get out of the ront door proving abortive, fhe, with one of the men, got into the yard. She there firft perceived that her clathes were on fire, which the man had fcarcely extinguifhed, by affifting her to get into tice water-tub, before a beam fell, with the explofion of the roof, and broke his arm. At the fame time, both the roof and the gable end of the next houfe, Mr. Gibbs's, was forced into the ftreet, by which a perfon, who bodgad in the garret, was thrown cut of his bed upon the ground at feveral yards diffance; this man's thighs were broke, and he is otherwife much hurt. It was not till fome time after the principal explofion, that the two uialappy people in Mrs. Clitherow's yard were found by the populace almoft intombed in the fmoking ruins : The young woman was conveyed to St. Bartholomew's Hoipital, and the two men to St. Thomas's-two of whom are fince dead. It is fuppofed that her mother and the other journeyman fell a facrifice to an attempt to extinguifh the flames in the fhop below, as the principal part of the powder, which wras depofited in the garret, was a confiderable time before it took fire. Happily only fix lives were loft, viz. thofe of Mrs. Clithcrow, one journeyman, her fon, and three daughters; nor were any other perfons hurt than there above-mentioned. Mrs. Clitherow's houfe is entirely confumed, but the two adjacent are only confiderably damaged, as were the windows and tiling of almoft all the houres as far off the fpot as Bioad-ftreet Buildings.

It is remarkable, that the late humand of Mrs. Clitherow had a fimilar accitent on the fame fpot ahout thirty years fiuce, when feyerad lives were !ont.

Birmingbam, Nov. 3 .
Yefterday a very genteel well-made mang ahout twenty-feven, was apprehended as Vauxhall, near this town, on fufpicion of being the pretended Duke of Ormond who lateiy fwindled Mr. Hammond, the New * market banker, out of 2001. He arrived at the hotel in this place on Sunday lift, accompanied by a goang lady, whom be called his fifter. On Monday he removed with the fame female to Vauxhall, as Capt. Monfon, of the $4^{\text {th }}$ dragoons. Yefterday evening, however, the father of the young woman, who is the mafter of the Bell inn in Leicefter, reached this place in purfuit of his daughter, and applied to Mr. Wallis, one of our conftables, who, accompanied by his eldert fon, went to apprehend the Captais. They had no fooner entered the room than he fired at young Wallis; the ball fruck his front teeth, and, knocking out feveral of them, lodged in a part of his cheek. With a recond pintol he attempted to thuot the elder Mr . Wallis:-it miffed fire; and he was then knocked down and fecured by one of the affitants, who has heaten him very much inveed. - He fays, he refited upors the lady's account, who wifhed not to go back with her father, and that he meant to marry her. The father, however, has carried her back to Licetter.

He has been before the Magifrates this morning, but refufes to anfwer the queftion, whether or not he was the perfon who touk Mr . Hammond in. He was committed to prifon under the name of Guffin.

Mr. Hammond, the Newmarket Banker, has fince recognized in the above man the perfon of his friend the pretended Duke of Ormond; and it is faid he is alfo the man who fome time fince, in London, affuming the character of Lord Maffey, defrauded Meff. Green and Cu. jewellers in Bondftreer.

He fill remains in prifon by the name of Henry Griffin, Mr. Wallis having been as yet incapable of undergoing an examination. Jeatous, one of Sir Sampion Wrights men, has been to fee him. He fays the prifoner's real name is James Hubbard; that he is a native of, and has been an officer in America; and that in the year 1790 he was convicted of an offence in Ireland, for which he was ordered to be tran?ported; but that he then found means of efcaping from his geolers. He alfo declares him to be the perfon who fome time fince was guiliy of the impofition upon the Dake of York, which his Highners forgave; and that he once affumed the charadter of the Duke of Manchefter, with a view of taking in a watch-maker.
10. John Portimouth, for Atealing a bay gelding, of the price of 10 . the property of Patrick Smeeth, and a black gelding, of the price of 101 . the property of Thomas Wood; William Triftram and John Berry, for fealing a gelding of the price of 5 l. the property of John Cull; Thomas Eaftop, for ftealing and driving away eight fheep, of the price of 81 . the property of Jofeph Sellon; and Robert Clark, for affaulting William Dawfon in a field near the highway, and robbing him of a metal watch, mine guineas, and a black leather pocketbook, value 5 Il. $4^{\text {s. }} 5^{\text {d. }}$, and a bank note, walue rol, his property, were executed betore Newgate.
15. The Court of King's Bench delivered their opinion on a fpecial verdiet returned to them in the Sittings after the laft Term on an action againt the Printer of a Morning Paper, for having publifhed therein illegal tchemes for the Lottery; when their Lordthips onanimounly determined that he had incurred the penalty.
16. The Printer of a Morning Paper was brought up in the Court of King's, Bench, to receive judgment for a libel upon the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland and Lady Fitzgibbon. Mr. Juffice Afhburft paffed fentence on the defendant, that he flould be imprifoned in Newgate for 12 months, and at the end of that period enter into a recognizance for his good behaviour for three years.
24. Her Majefty held an Extra-DrawingRoom at St. James's for the purpote of pubLidy receiving the Duchefs of York.

At three o'clock her Royal Higtnefs the Duchefs of York went to St. James's in her State Coach, accompanied by his Highnefs of York, and attended in her coach by Lady Ann Fizzoy, efcorted hy a party of Life Guards.

Upen her Royal Highnefs's arrival, the went furt to her Majefty's apartments, who was waiting to receive her. Atter paying her obedience to har Majefty, luer Royal Highnefs recurned through the Queen's Guard Chamber, and went into the Drawing Room, where, after paying her refpects to his Majelty, and gracioufly condefconding to fatisfy the curiofity of the company prefent, by graceully exhibiting her perfon, in
the courfe of half an hour withdrew from the: Drawing Room, and, attended by Lady Anne Fitzroy, returned in her Berlin to York Houle.

We never faw a more becoming drefs than that worn by her Royal Highneis on this occafion. -The thape and train were compofed of a white tiffue, fpotted very richly with filver, and timmed with broad filver fringes, a fall of the fame half way down the arm, Irimmed with filver fringe; the neeva of white fatin, decorated with filver foil, and the bottom terminated by an edging of diamonds ; the ftomacher white fatin; at the top a very large how of brilliants, and a remarkably fplendid lacing of brilliants, which nearly covered the ftomacher. The petticoat was of white fatin, covered with crape, richly fpotted and frigged with filver, tied in feftoons, with filver flowers, and trimmed and decorated with infnite tafte with filver fringes, \&c. \&ec. The Duchefs's bair was drefied high, and ornamented in a very rich ftile; it was decorated with white feathers and gauze, crape and blond; on the left fids the wore a very large double fprig of brilliants, of uncommon luftre; a bandeau of brilliants encircled the right part of her head drefs, to which were added the three diamond pins fet to refemble ftars, which were prefented to her Royal Highnefs by the King; the alfo wore the diamond ear-rings prefented to her by his Majefty, and the necklace which was a prefent from the Queen, and a number of trukets richly ornamented with billiants of uncommon iize and lufre; the whole forming one of the moit caftly drefies wt have ever feen.

The Duke of York was in his regimen. tals, and wore a great number of diamonds. Eut what appeared to be the moft coftly, was a fabre, which was a prefent to his Royal Highnefs from the King of Pruffia, and is of great value.

The whole of the Royal Family, except the Royal Bride and Eridegroom, wore elegant filver favours.

The fame day Princefs Sophia, their Majefties' fifth daugliter, was at the Drawing Room at Sc. James's for the firft time.

## MONTHLY OBITUARY for November I 791.

[^2]France. He was at one time of his life a ftrolling player, and wrote a witty tract entitied " The Curate of St. Vi\&tor."
12. In his 83 d year, the Rigit Rev. and Scr.ne Prince Liobenius Fonler Abbott, of the Eice Imperial Chapter of St. Emmeran.
16. At Peterlburgh, Baron Sutherland, banker to the Emprefs of Ruflia.
i8. At Dunlop, in Scolland, the Dowager Lady Wallace, relict of the late Sir Thomas Wallace.
19. John Macpherfon, efq. of Benchar, Invernefshire, formerly a cap:ain in the late Duke of Hamilton's reg. of foot.
20. At Billericay, Efex, Mr. Chaplyn, aged 74.

The Rev. F. Willington, rettor of Wal-ton-upon-Trent, and of Rollifton, in Derby fhire.

Lately, at Margate, the Rev. Mr. Fermor, of Bath, brotner-in-law to the Earl of Conyngham.
21. Henry Lyte, efq. Secretary and Treafurer to the Prince of Wales.

Edmund Cole, efq. Alderman of Northampton.

Arthur Gregory, efq. one of his Majefty's
Gentlemen Uhers to the Privy Chamber,
late Lieut. Col. of the Warwick丹hirc militia, and Jultice of Peace for the county of Warwick, at his feat at Spiwick-hall, near Coventry, aged 77.

John Blandy, efq, at Kingfon Bagpure, Berks, in the $74^{\text {th }}$ year of his age. He was formerly a Gentleman Commoner of Pembroke College, Oxford, and foon after he left the Univerfity was High Sheriff for the County of Bucks.
Mr. Plummer, of Shipton Mallet.
Mr. Mackenfie, of Ardrols, in Scotland. 22. In the Marine barracks Chathan, General Caruuthers, Commanding officer of the Chatham divilion of marines.

Robert Dixon, efq. of Rochefter.
Mr. James Oram, late of the Theatre Royal York, aged 72

Lately, in the Marthalfea-prifon, Dublin, Mifs Vangable, a dancer in Mr. Aftey's Company.
23. The Rev. Mr. Davis, vicar of Send, in Surrey, and Minifter of Ripley Chapel, Jofeph Cleaver, efq. of Red-Lion-Iquare.
Mr. Buller, Hanwell, Oxfordlhire.
The Rev. William Henry Davidfon, at Bramcote, near Nottingham.

Lately, Thomas Figgins, efq. many years
Captain of the 67 th reg. of foot.
24. William Ward, efq. late CommifGoner of Artillery at Barbadocs.

Mrs. Wheble, wife of Mr. John Wheble.
Mr. William Knapp, fen. Alderman of Winchefter.
25. Mr. Jofeph Moline, Broadway, Weftmintter, one of the people called Quakers At Marlock, Somerfethire, John Butler, efq. Juftice of Peace for that county.
27. The Rev. William Hole, B. D. aged 82, vicar of Menhinnion, and for upwards of 46 years Archdeacon of BarnRtaple.

Lucius O'Brien, efq. of Texover, in Rutland haire.
28. The Rev. George Metcalf, reEtor of Croflon, near Wakefield, and Minifer of Armley, near Leeds, Yorkfhire.
Captain John Lefley, fen. of Paradife-row, Rotherhiche, aged 85.

At Richmond, in Surrey, aged 83, Mr. William Robertfon, furgeon, of that place.

At Bath, the Rev. Mr. Crowther, vicar of Shillingforth.

Mr. George Vincent, one of the Calhiess of the Bank.

James Coldham, efq. of Amner, in Nor* folk.

29, Lewis Meftayer, c〔q. late Lieut. Col. and Chief Engineer in the Ealt India Company's fervicc.

Nicholas Marfhall, eíq. at Enftone, Oxford hire.

Mr. Edward Roberts, Wine Merchant, Fenchurch-ftrect.

At Pontefract, York Thire, Fairfax Fearnley, efq. Barritter at Law.
30. Mifs Percy, a daughter of the late Duke of Northumberland.

The Rev. Jofeph Cookfon, Curate of Shoreditch, aged upwards of 80 .
Lately, the Rev. Henry Parminter, Reetor of Stoke, in the county of Devor.
81. Mr. Tobias Maynard, of the South Seu Houle, many years one of the Common Councilmen of Bilhopfgate Ward.

Alexander Duff, efq. of Hattong in BanffShire.

John Harpur, efq. at Cotton, Warwicka fhire.

Mr. Garratt, Tinman, Windfor.
At Sir Roger Newd gate's, Signior Mottz Mufic-mafter.

The Rev. Charles Ifaac Yorke, eldef fon of the Biffop of Ely.

Nov. 1. Mrs. Evelyn, wife of J. Evelyn, efc. of Fillwood-park, Surrey: She was fitter of the late Sir John Cuft, and aunt of Lord Brownlaw.

John Pidcock, efq, at the Plats, near Stourbridge.

Williain Wall, efq. L. I. D. at Putney, aged 86.
Bamber Gafcoigne, efq. Receiver Geacral of the Cultoms.
2. At Elfeworth, in Cambridgefhire, in his 84 th year, the Rev. Mr. Lunn, 46 years Rector of that parih, in which he fucceeded his father, who heid the living" 52 years.

At Norwich, the Rev. John Offey, Rector of Cratfield and I axfield, and Vicar of Eartham, in that diocefe.
At Ufk, in Monmouthfhire, Mrs, Browne, wife of John Browne, efg. and only daugh ter of Vice Admiral Sir Richard Hughes.

Mr. Exam, Copperfmith, Upper Thamesm firest.

Mr. Richard Williams, Mercer, at Durfley, G'ou:efterhire.
3. Charles
3. Charles Codd, eiq. of Norwich, an eminent Manafacturer, and Governor of Bethel. He ferved the office of Sheriff in ${ }^{1768}$, and had been twice elected Alderman, but fined.
The Rev. Danicl Chandler, at Hampton, Middlefex.

At Bath, aged 74, the Rev. Mr. Burton.
Lately, at Dunfandle, in Galway, Dennis Daly, efq. M. P. for the county of Galway, and Muiter Mafter-General of the forces in Ireland.

Lately, at Peckham, Mr. John Brown,
-f Worcifter-ftreet, in the Borough.
4. John Broadley, efq. at Bexley, in Kent, tormerly Commander of the True Briton, in the Eaft India Company's fervice.

Mr. Thowas Harrifon, late Printer of the London Gazette.
At Bath, Major Grant.
William Dalrymple, efq. fecond fon of David Dalrympic, ele.
5. Mr. George Hayton, at York, Common Counciluan for Micklegate Ward.

Lately, Thomas Midgley, efq. of Cocke-ridge-hall, near Leeds, aged 78 .
6. Henty Bonhem, efq. of Orfett-houfe, Effex, aged 74.

Wiliam Mercer, efq. Mayor of Hithe, in Keat.
7. Mr. Benjamin Whittal, at York.

At Chichenter, Mrs. Middleton, wife of the Rew B. Middleton.

At Glafgow, Mrs. Cleghorn, wife of Dr. Robert Cleghorn, Phyfician.

Dorning Ramíbotham, efq, near Bolton, Lancafirie.
8. Thomas Bathurit, efq. of Lydineypark, nephew to the late Eall Bathurf.

At Dotors Comm us, Dr. Thomas Bever, Advocate of the Admiralty, Judge of the Cinque Ports, Chancellor of Lincoln and Bangor, and Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

The Rev. Mr. Allan Macauley, Minifter f Greenock.

Lieut. Gen. Francis Smith, Upper Grof-venod-ftreet.

Mr . William Gifford, of Homerton.
Lately, at Chefter-le-itreet, Sir Blaxton Conyers, late Collector of the Cuftoms of the port of Newcafte.
9. Join Brown, efq. many years Collector of the Salt Duties at Droitwich.

Robert Budden, eíq. of Danerham, Wilts.

Lately, Sir William Ogilvie, at Barras.
10. John Barton, efq. in the Temple.

Mr. William Thompfon, at Liverpool.
Sir Thoma Rumbold, Bart.
Mr. Gibbs, of Norh Bradley, Wilts.
11. Robert Wallham, efq. of March, in the Ine of Ely.
Mifs Jenkinfon ${ }_{2}$ fitter of Lord Hawkefhury.

Mrs, Roquet, relift of the Rev. Mr. Ron quet, of Brifol.
The Dowager Ladv Craven.
Mr. Cariftopher Channon, Purveyor of Wines, and Clerk of the Cellar to the Lord Mayors and Sherifis of London.
Mr. Bill, Haberdaher, Grocer's-Halt Alley, Poultry.

Lately, at Weymouth, the Rev. Mr. Simpfon, late Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.
12. At St. Albyns, EMex, the Lady of Lieut. Gen. Sir Robert Boyd, K. B.
13. Samuel Spencer, efq. late of Brentford.
Lady Sta pylton, Wimpole-ftreet.
Mis. Bochm, relict of the late T. Bochne, efq. of Londan.
Mr. John Reid, of Norfolk, in Virginia. 14. Rev. Robert Beaumont, Vicar of

Framficn, and Recter of Helmingham, in Suffaik.

Sir Willian Fagg, Bart. at Mytole, Kent.
At Lancafter, in his 76 th year, James
Fenton, efq. Recorder of that Corporation.
Mrs. Bonfoy, relict of Thomas Bonfoy, efq. houfekeeper of Newmarket-palace.

Lately, at Stow, near Litchfield, aged
81, Mrs. Gaftrell, relict of Francis Gaftrel!,
Vicar of Frodfiam, and daughter of Sir Thomas Afton.
15. Mr. Edmund Gondbehere, mafter of the Union Taveru, Birmingham.

Mrs. White, relict of Genrge White, efg.
of Newington-houfe, Oxfordihire.
16. John Fergufon, efq. lately returned fiom Bengal.

Edward Penny, efq. at Chifwick.
Mr. Charl s Pinto, Mutician, Johnfon'scourt, Fleet-ltrect.
7. Francis Watkins, efq. formerly an Opticien at Charing-crols.
Mr. James Hales, Brewer, at Deptford,
Lately, John Ives, efg. of Titchficld, at Cambridge.
20. At Parfon's-Green, the Rev. Jeffery

Ekins, D. D. Dean of Carlifle, and Rector of Sedgefield and Morpeth, in Durham. Dr. Ekins was educated at Eton, froma whence he went to King's College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow, and Tutor to Lord Carlifle. In 1771 he publifhed "The Loves of Medea and Jafon," a Poem in 3 books, tranflated from the Greck of Apollonius Rhodius Argonauticus, 4tio. He was then Rettor of Quainton, Bucks.

Latelv, at Donnybroak, near Dublin, the Right Hon. Lord Cnetwynd.

Lately, at Plymouth, Mr. Northcote aged 83 , for 50 years paft an eminent Optician and Waichmaker, and father of John Northcote, efq. of London, Hiftorical Painter.


[^0]:    * The Verfes fo called are compofitions publifhed every year, when the Bachelors ofe Arts have completel their degrees. Young men of poetical talents are appointed to this employment; and on one fide of their paşer the names are printed of thofe Audent; who at the public examination, on the occafion jult mentioned, have fucceeded she beft.

    VOL, XX

[^1]:    * Fuit haud ignobilis Argis,

    Qui fe credebat miros audire tragcedos
    In vacuo latus feffor plauforque theatro.
    Hor, Epift, Lib, II. Epift, 2.

[^2]:    SEDTMBER 24.

    ATGibraitar, Mr Cwarles Green, clerk of the Victualling OFFice of that place. Oet. 2. Near Jannar in France, Monf. Eroully, who was preparing for the prefs a polucal we:t oa bue pielent fate of

